

IBM Power 740 server offers IBM POWER7+ technology and large-enterprise computing in a small form factor

Table of contents

1 Overview

3 Key prerequisites

3 Planned availability date

3 Description

22 Statement of general direction

23 Product number

35 Publications

36 Technical information

51 Terms and conditions

56 Prices

76 Order now

At a glance

The Power® 740 Express® server is designed to bring the performance and reliability capabilities of POWER7+[™] to your small, midsized, or distributed business needs. The new Power 740 Express model 8205-E6D offers:

- Powerful 64-bit POWER7+ processors that offer 6-, 8-, 12-, and 16-core configuration options
- Increased memory capacity; up to 1024 GB of memory with optional memory riser card, optionally augmented with POWER7+ hardware accelerated Active Memory™ Expansion
- Up to four optional PCIe I/O drawers adding up to 40 PCIe slots
- Rich I/O options in the system unit:
 - Five PCIe Gen2 x8 slots in the system unit
 - 4-port 1 Gb Ethernet adapter standard in a special x4 slot
 - Additional four PCIe Gen2 x8 low-profile slots available as an option
 - Eight hard disk drive (HDD)/solid-state drive (SSD) SAS small form factor (SFF) bays; up to 7.2 TB (HDD) or 4.8 TB (SSD)
 - Optional slimline DVD-RAM
 - Half-high bay for tape or removable drive
 - Integrated SAS/SATA controller for HDD/SSD/tape/DVD with RAID 10
- 4-pack and 6-pack SSD features that can be ordered with a new server
- EnergyScale[™] technology

Certain configurations of Power 740 are ENERGY STAR qualified. Refer to

http://www-03.ibm.com/systems/hardware/energy_star/index.html

Rack-mount configuration

For ordering, contact your IBM® representative, an IBM Business Partner, or IBM Americas Call Centers at 800-IBM-CALL (Reference: YE001).

Overview

The performance, availability, and flexibility of the Power 740 Express server can enable companies to spend more time running their business, using proven solutions

from thousands of ISVs that support the AIX®, IBM i, and Linux $^{\text{\tiny M}}$ operating systems. The new Power 740 model (8205-E6D) includes enhancements that can be particularly beneficial to clients running applications that drive very high I/O or memory requirements.

As a distributed application server, the Power 740 Express is designed to deliver leading-edge application availability and enable more work to be processed with less operational disruption for branch office and in-store applications. As consolidation servers, PowerVM® Editions offer the flexibility to use leading-edge AIX , IBM i, and Linux applications. PowerVM Editions deliver comprehensive virtualization technologies designed to aggregate and manage resources while helping to simplify and optimize your IT infrastructure and deliver one of the most cost-efficient solutions for $\mathsf{UNIX}^{\mathsf{TM}}$, IBM i, and Linux deployments.

The Power 740 Express server with IBM i offers a technology foundation with proven reliability and security for the small or midsized company seeking a complete, integrated business system. This business system enables you to avoid increased spending and staffing requirements while becoming more responsive to your customers, improving your productivity, and keeping your data secure. IBM i integrates features to simplify your IT environment and delivers a complete, cost-effective business system that can grow with a business. The Power 740 delivers the performance and capacity to run new and existing core business applications on a single server, to greatly integrate and simplify your IT environment.

The Power 740 Express offers the following POWER7+ processor module configurations in a 4U rack-mount form factor:

- 6-core or 12-core 4.2 GHz
- 8-core or 16-core 3.6 GHz or 4.2 GHz

The Power 740 Express server supports a maximum of 32 DDR3 DIMM slots, with eight DIMM slots included in the base configuration and 24 DIMM slots available with three optional memory riser cards. Memory features (two memory DIMMs per feature) supported are 8 GB, 16 GB, 32 GB, and 64 GB that run at speeds of 1066 MHz. A system with three optional memory riser cards installed has a maximum memory of 1024 GB. The POWER7+ hardware accelerator for Active Memory Expansion offers 25% higher levels of memory expansion than available with POWER7® chips. While POWER7 Systems™ offer up to 100% memory expansion that can effectively double the server's maximum memory, POWER7+ servers offer up to 125% memory expansion for AIX partitions. Thus, a system memory maximum of 1024 GB could effectively become greater than 2 TB effective memory capacity. This can enhance virtualization and server consolidation by enabling a partition to do significantly more work with the same physical amount of memory or a server to run more partitions and do more work with the same physical amount of memory.

The Power 740 Express server delivers increased I/O expandability. For example, with 12X-attached I/O drawers, you can have up to 40 PCIe slots in addition to the PCI slots in the system unit. Using disk bays in the system unit, 12X feature 5802 I/O drawers, and feature 5886 EXP12S Expansion Drawers or feature 5887 EXP24S Gen2 Expansion Drawers, up to 416 HDDs or SSDs can be attached. Plus extensive quantities of externally attached storage and tape drives and libraries can be attached.

Two new SSD packages offer ordering convenience and price savings for a new server order. Each 6-pack SSD feature #ESR2/#ESR4 for the EXP30 Ultra SSD I/O Drawer can enable up to 140,000 I/O operations per second (IOPS) in just 1/5th of a 1U drawer. The 4-pack SSD feature #ESRA/ESRB/ESRC/ESRD can enable up to 90,000 IOPS. You must order a 6-pack or 4-pack SSD with the server, not as a later MES order.

The Power 740 Express system offers two storage backplanes. The first supports up to six SFF SAS HDDs/SSDs, an SATA DVD, and a half-high tape drive. The second is a higher-function backplane that supports up to eight SFF SAS HDDs/SSDs, an SATA

DVD, a half-high tape drive, dual 175 MB write cache RAID, and an external SAS port. HDDs and SSDs are hot-swap and front accessible.

Other integrated features include:

- Up to 10 PCIe Gen2 expansion slots
 - Five PCIe Gen2 x8 expansion slots
 - Four additional PCIe Gen2 x8 low-profile slots (optional)
- Two GX++ slots used to attach:
 - PCIe riser card for the four additional PCIe Gen2 x8 slots
 - 12X I/O loop
 - EXP30 Ultra SSD I/O Drawer (#EDR1)
- One PCIe x4 expansion slot for 4-port 1 Gb Ethernet adapter (#5899)
- Service Processor
- Integrated SAS/SATA controller for HDD,SSD, tape, DVD with RAID 10 in system unit; RAID 5 and 6 available
- EnergyScale technology
- · Two system ports and three USB ports
- Two Hardware Management Console (HMC) ports and two System Power Control Network (SPCN) ports
- Redundant and hot-swap power and hot-swap cooling available

The new Power 740 Express (8205-E6D) model is particularly recommended when a solution requires fast communications or I/O, or requires the maximum amount of memory available. PCIe Gen2 slots can transfer data at double the speed of many earlier servers which only offered PCIe Gen1 slots. The high data transfer rates offered by the PCIe Gen2 slots can enable higher I/O performance or consolidation of the I/O demands onto fewer adapters running at higher rates. This can result in better system performance at a lower cost when I/O demands are high.

Key prerequisites

One of the following operating systems:

- IBM AIX
- Linux
- IBM i
- VIOS

For more information refer to the Hardware requirements and Software requirements sections.

Planned availability date

- February 20, 2013, for model E6D and all features except:
- March 15, 2013, for features #EN0H, #EN0J, #EN0A, and #EN0B

Description

Summary of standard features for Power 740:

- 6- and 8-core POWER7+ processor modules, offering the following configurations:
 - 6-core or 12-core 4.2 GHz

- 8-core or 16-core 3.6 GHz or 4.2 GHz
- 8, 16, 32, or 64 GB of 1066 MHz DDR3 ECC memory (error checking and correcting) memory, expandable to 1024 GB
- 6 x 2.5-inch HDD or SSD/Media backplane or 8 x 2.5-inch HDD or SSD/Media backplane with dual 175 MB write cache RAID, and an external SAS port
 - One to eight SFF HDDs or SSDs (mixing allowed)
- Two media bays:
 - One slim bay for an optional DVD-RAM
 - One half-high bay for an optional tape drive or removable disk
- Maximum of five PCIe Gen2 x8 slots in base configuration plus:
 - Sixth PCIe Gen2 x4 slot for an Ethernet adapter
 - Optional PCIe riser card enabling an additional four PCIe Gen2 x8 low-profile slots
 - One GX++ slot per processor module installed for I/O loop, unless the PCIe riser card is installed in the system, in which case the number of GX++ adapters that can be installed in the CEC is reduced by one
- Integrated:
 - Service Processor
 - EnergyScale technology
 - Hot-swap and redundant cooling
 - Three USB ports; two system ports
 - Two HMC ports; two SPCN ports
- Two power supplies, 1925 watt ac
- Rack-mount (4U) configuration

Certain configurations of Power 740 are ENERGY STAR qualified. Refer to

http://www-03.ibm.com/systems/hardware/energy_star/index.html

Two new SSD packages offer ordering convenience and price savings for a new server. One 6-pack SSD feature #ESR2/ESR4 orders the equivalent of six #ES02/ES04 387 GB SSDs for the #EDR1 EXP30 Ultra SSD I/O Drawer, but has a lower price. Multiple 6-pack features can be ordered with a new server. 6-pack features and single SSD features can be combined in the same Ultra SSD Drawer.

One 4-pack SSD features orders the equivalent of four 387 GB SSDs for SAS bays in a system unit or in an I/O drawer, but has a lower price compared to ordering four #ES0A/ES0B/ES0C/ES0D features. A maximum of one 4-pack feature (#ESRA/ESRB/ESRC/ESRD) can be ordered with a new server. 4-pack features and single SSD features can be combined in the same system.

Refer to Hardware Announcement 113-006, dated February 5, 2013.

The minimum Power 740 initial order must include a processor, processor activations, 8 GB of memory, two power supplies, a PCIe2 4-port GbE adapter, two power cords, one HDD/SSD, a storage backplane, an operating system indicator, a cover set indicator, and a Language Group Specify.

If IBM i is the primary operating system (#2145), the initial order must also include one additional HDD/SSD, a Mirrored System Disk Level Specify Code, and a System Console on HMC Indicator. A DVD is defaulted on every order but may be unselected.

The minimum defined initial order configuration, if no choice is made, when AIX or Linux is the primary operating system is:

Feature number Description

EPCP 0/6 core 4.2 GHz POWER7+ Processor

```
EPDP x 6
                  6 Processor Activations
                  8 GB (2 x 4096 MB) Memory
EM08
1886
                  146.8 GB 15k rpm, SFF HDD
5618
                  Storage Backplane for 2.5-inch HDD or SSD/SATA
                  DVD/Tape
5899
                 PCIe2 4-port 1 GbE Adapter
5532 x 2
                  Power supply, 1925 watt ac
                 IBM Rack-mount Drawer Bezel and Hardware
7131
9300/97xx Language Group Specify
2146 or 2147 Primary Operating System Indicator - IBM AIX (#2146)
                  or Linux (#2147)
6xxx x 2
                  Two power cords
```

Note: No internal HDD or SSD is required if feature 0837 (Boot from SAN) is selected. A Fibre Channel or Fibre Channel over Ethernet (FCoE) adapter must be ordered if feature 0837 is selected.

The minimum defined initial order configuration, if no choice is made, when IBM i is the primary operating system is:

Feature number Description **EPCP** 0/6 core 4.2 GHz POWER7+ Processor 6 Processor Activations EPDP x 6 EM08 8 GB (2 x 4096 MB) Memory 1888 x 2 139.5 GB, 15k rpm, SAS SFF HDD Storage Backplane for 2.5-inch HDD or SSD/SATA EJ01 DVD/Tape/RAID/External SAS Port 5899 PCIe2 4-port 1 GbE Adapter 5532 x 2 Power supply, 1925 watt ac 7131 IBM Rack-mount Drawer Bezel and Hardware 9300/97xx Language Group Specify Primary Operating System Indicator - IBM i 2145 0040 Mirrored System Disk Level Specify Code 0566 or 0567 IBM i 6.1.1 or IBM i 7.1 indicator or IBM i 6.1.1 with IBM i 6.1.1 native I/O indicator **FB34** 5550 or 5557 System Console on HMC Indicator or System Console-Ethernet No IOP 6xxx x 2 Two power cords

Notes:

- Planned availability of IBM i 6.1.1 is March 8, 2013.
- No internal HDD/SSD is required if feature 0837 (Boot from SAN) is selected. A Fibre Channel adapter must be ordered if feature 0837 is selected.
- When IBM i is the primary operating system (#2145), a DVD-ROM or DVD-RAM must be accessible by the Power 740.
- Alternative configuration options are available on a special bid basis from your IBM representative or Business Partner.

IBM Editions

IBM Editions are available only as initial order.

If you order a Power 740 Express server IBM Edition as defined below, you can qualify for half the initial configuration's processor core activations at no additional charge.

The total memory (based on the number of cores) and the quantity/size of disk, SSD, Fibre Channel adapters, or FCoE adapters shipped with the server are the only features that determine if a client is entitled to a processor activation at no additional charge.

Specifically, with an IBM Edition, processor activations for the processor card options are:

- One or two 4.2 GHz 6-core processor modules (#EPCP): 3 x #EPDP (chargeable) and 3 x #EPEP (no-charge) per #EPCP 6-core processor module
- One or two 3.6 GHz 8-core processor modules (#EPCQ): 4 x #EPDQ (chargeable) and 4 x #EPEQ (no-charge) per #EPCQ 8-core processor module

 One or two 4.2 GHz 8-core processor modules (#EPCR): 4 x #EPDR (chargeable) and 4 x #EPER (no-charge) per #EPCR 8-core processor module

Note: The Power 740 (8205-E6D) contains either one or two processor modules. IBM Editions are available on the Power 740 with either one or two processor modules.

When you purchase an IBM Edition, you must purchase an AIX or IBM i operating system license, or you may choose to purchase the system with or without a Linux operating system. The AIX , IBM i, or Linux operating system is processed via a feature number on AIX 6.1 or 7.1; IBM i 6.1.1 or IBM i 7.1; and SUSE Linux Enterprise Server or Red Hat Enterprise Linux . If you choose AIX 6.1 or 7.1 for your primary operating system, you can also order IBM i 6.1.1 or IBM i 7.1 and SUSE Linux Enterprise Server or Red Hat Enterprise Linux . The converse is true if you choose an IBM i or Linux subscription as your primary operating system.

These sample configurations can be changed as needed and still qualify for processor entitlements at no additional charge. However, selecting total memory, HDD, or SSD/Fibre Channel/FCoE adapter quantities smaller than the totals defined as the minimums disqualifies the order as an IBM Edition, and the no-charge processor activations are then removed.

Processor modules and processor activations are available only to Solution Delivery Integration (SDIs) as MES orders.

IBM Edition minimum memory definition details

A minimum of 4 GB memory per core is needed to qualify for the IBM Edition. For example, a 6-core minimum is 24 GB, and an 8-core minimum is 32 GB. Different valid memory configurations meet the minimum requirement: a minimum of two HDD, two SSD, or two Fibre Channel adapters, or two FCoE adapters. You only need to meet one of these disk, SSD, Fibre Channel, or FCoE criteria. Partial criteria cannot be combined.

- Two SAS HDDs: Any capacity drives located in the system unit, features 5802, 5886, or 5887 DASD drawers qualify.
- Two SAS SSDs: Any capacity drives located in the system unit, features EDR1, 5802, 5886, or 5887 DASD drawers qualify.
- Two SSD modules with eMLC (#1995/#1996): Modules located in the system unit with feature 2053 or 2054, or in feature 5802 or 5887 DASD drawer with feature 2055 qualify.
- Two Fibre Channel adapters: Either PCI-X or PCI-e adapters located in the system unit or 12X-attached I/O drawer.
- Two Fibre Channel over Ethernet adapters: Located in the system unit or PCIe 12X-attached I/O drawer.

Multiple sample POWER7+ IBM Edition configurations are provided in the IBM internal configurator tool, including:

- 4.2 GHz 6-core processor module
- 3.6 GHz 8-core processor module
- 4.2 GHz 8-core processor module

IBM i Solution Edition for Power 740

The IBM i Solution Editions are designed to help you take advantage of the combined experience and expertise of IBM and ISVs in building business value with your IT investments. A qualifying purchase of software, maintenance, services, or training for a participating ISV solution is required when purchasing an IBM i Solution Edition.

The Power 740 IBM i Solution Edition (#4929) supports 6- to 16-core configurations. For a list of participating ISVs, registration form, and additional details, visit the Solution Edition website at

The Power 740 IBM i Solution Edition includes no-charge features, resulting in a lower initial list price for qualifying clients. Also included is an IBM Service voucher to help speed implementation of the ISV solution.

The requirements to be eligible to purchase a 740 IBM i Solution Edition order are:

- The offering must include new or upgrade software licenses or software maintenance from the ISV for the qualifying IBM server. Services or training for the qualifying server can also be provided.
- Proof of purchase of the solution with a participating ISV must be provided to IBM on request. The proof must be dated within 90 days before or after the date of order of the qualifying server.

Dynamic logical partitioning

The dynamic logical partitioning (LPAR) function includes enhanced resource management for the Power 740 Express server. Dynamic LPAR enables available system resources to be quickly and easily configured across multiple logical partitions to meet the rapidly changing needs of your business.

Dynamic LPAR also enables you to add new system resources such as new HDDs or SSDs into your system's configuration without requiring a reboot. With the PowerVM Express (#5225) feature, three LPARs are supported in a 16-core Power 740. If the PowerVM Standard (#5227) or Enterprise Edition (#5228) feature is installed in the system, a maximum of 20 dynamic LPARs for each physical processor core can be defined, with a system maximum of 320 dynamic LPARs.

An HMC or Integrated Virtualization Manager (IVM) is required to manage the Power 740 (8205-E6D) implementing partitioning. Multiple Power 740 servers can be supported by a single HMC.

If an HMC is used to manage any Power 740 server, the HMC must be a rack-mount HMC model CR3, or later, or deskside HMC model C05, or later.

When IBM Systems Director is used to manage an HMC or if the HMC manages more than 254 partitions, the HMC should have 3 GB of RAM minimum and be the rackmount model CR3, or later, or deskside model C06, or later.

PowerVM Editions (optional)

Three optional PowerVM Edition features are now available on the Power 740: PowerVM Express Edition, PowerVM Standard Edition, and PowerVM Enterprise Edition. These are managed using built-in IVM software or optionally through use of an HMC.

PowerVM Standard Edition (#5227) and PowerVM Enterprise Edition (#5228) enable you to create partitions in units of less than 1 CPU (sub-CPU LPARs) and enable the same system I/O to be virtually added to these partitions. The optional features, available for a fee, also include a software component that provides cross-partition workload management.

PowerVM Standard and Enterprise Editions offer:

- Micro-Partitioning® (up to 20 partitions per processor core, 320 per system)
- Virtualized disk and optical devices (VIOS)
- Automated CPU reconfiguration
- Real-time partition configuration and load statistics
- Support for dedicated and shared processor LPAR groups
- · Support for manual provisioning of resources

At initial order entry, selecting feature number 5227 or 5228 will result in Micro-Partitioning to be enabled during manufacture and the enabling software media and

publications to be shipped to the client. When ordering feature number 5227 or 5228 as an MES, an activation key will be posted on an IBM website, and the client must retrieve it and install it on the system.

The IBM website is

http://www-912.ibm.com/pod/pod

Other features of PowerVM Editions:

- If any processors in a system have the Virtualization feature, all active processors must have it.
- Once the Virtualization feature is installed in a system, it cannot be removed.
- Virtual Ethernet and Virtual Storage are part of PowerVM Editions.

PowerVM Enterprise Edition also includes Live Partition Mobility, which allows for the movement of a logical partition from one POWER6® or POWER7 server to another with no application downtime, and Active Memory Sharing, which dynamically reallocates memory between running logical partitions on a server. Also available is PowerVM Express (#5225), designed for users looking for an introduction to more advanced virtualization features at a highly affordable price. With PowerVM Express and IVM, users can create up to three partitions on the server, leverage VIOS, utilize Shared Dedicated Capacity to help optimize use of processor cycles, and even try out the Shared Processor Pool. With its intuitive browser-based interface, IVM is easy to use and helps reduce the time and effort required to manage virtual devices, processors, and partitions. An HMC is not required.

You can upgrade from PowerVM Express to either PowerVM Standard or PowerVM Enterprise, or from PowerVM Standard to PowerVM Enterprise.

By upgrading to PowerVM Standard or PowerVM Enterprise, you can create up to 320 logical partitions on the Power 740. You can also manage your PowerVM enabled machine with either an HMC or the IVM.

By upgrading to PowerVM Enterprise, you can leverage Live Partition Mobility and Active Memory Sharing.

Power 740 Capacity BackUp (CBU) capability

(Applies to IBM i only)

The Power 740 system's CBU designation can help meet your requirements for a second system to use for backup, high availability, and disaster recovery. It enables you to temporarily transfer IBM i processor license entitlements and 5250 Enterprise Enablement entitlements purchased for a primary machine to a secondary CBU-designated system. Temporarily transferring these resources instead of purchasing them for your secondary system may result in significant savings. Processor activations cannot be transferred.

The CBU specify feature 0444 is available only as part of a new server purchase. Certain system prerequisites must be met and system registration and approval are required before the CBU specify feature can be applied on a new server. Standard IBM i terms and conditions do not allow either IBM i processor license entitlements or 5250 OLTP (Enterprise Enablement) entitlements to be transferred permanently or temporarily. These entitlements remain with the machine they were ordered for. When you register the association between your primary and on-order CBU system, you must agree to certain terms and conditions regarding the temporary transfer.

After a CBU system designation is approved and the system is installed, you can temporarily move your optional IBM i processor license entitlement and 5250 Enterprise Enablement entitlements from the primary system to the CBU system when the primary system is down or while the primary system processors are inactive. The CBU system can then better support failover and role swapping for a full range of test, disaster-recovery, and high-availability scenarios. Temporary entitlement transfer means that the entitlement is a property transferred from the primary system to the CBU system and may remain in use on the CBU system as

long as the registered primary and CBU systems are in deployment for the high-availability or disaster-recovery operation.

The primary system for a Power 740 (8205-E6D) server with its P20 software tier can be:

- Power 740: 8205-E6B, 8205-E6C, 8205-E6D
- Power 750: 8233-E8B, 8408-E8D
- Power 760: 9109-RMD
- Power 770: 9117-MMB, 9117-MMC, 9117-MMD
- Power 550: 9409-M50, 8204-E8A
- Power 560: 8234-EMA
- Power 570: 9406-MMA, 9117-MMA

These systems have IBM i software licenses with an IBM i P20 or P30 software tier. The primary machine must be in the same enterprise as the CBU system.

Before you can temporarily transfer IBM i processor license entitlements from the registered primary system, you must have more than one IBM i processor license on the primary machine and at least one IBM i processor license on the CBU server. An activated processor must be available on the CBU server to use the transferred entitlement. You can then transfer any IBM i processor entitlements above the minimum one, assuming the total IBM i workload on the primary system does not require the IBM i entitlement you would like to transfer during the time of the transfer. During this temporary transfer, the CBU system's internal records of its total number of IBM i processor license entitlements are not updated, and you may see IBM i license noncompliance warning messages from the CBU system. These warning messages in this situation do not mean you are not in compliance.

Before you can temporarily transfer 5250 entitlements, you must have more than one 5250 Enterprise Enablement entitlement on the primary server and at least one 5250 Enterprise Enablement entitlement on the CBU system. You can then transfer the entitlements that are not required on the primary server during the time of transfer and that are above the minimum of one entitlement.

For example, if you have a 12-core Power 740 as your primary system with six IBM i processor license entitlements (five above the minimum) and two 5250 Enterprise Enablement entitlements (one above the minimum), you can temporarily transfer up to five IBM i entitlements and one 5250 Enterprise Enablement entitlement. During the temporary transfer, the CBU system's internal records of its total number of IBM i processor entitlements are not updated, and you may see IBM i license noncompliance warning messages from the CBU system.

Note that if the Power 740 CBU server has just one partition and if it is using the default parameters set by IBM Manufacturing, the IBM i licensing manager will ignore the temporary transfer and will not use additional processor cores. To work around this restriction for valid CBU situations, you can add a partition with no resource on your server or implement a shared processor pool.

If your primary or CBU machine is sold or discontinued from use, any temporary entitlement transfers must be returned to the machine on which they were originally acquired. For CBU registration and further information, visit

http://www.ibm.com/systems/power/hardware/cbu

I/O drawer availability

Four 12X attached I/O drawers are supported on the Power 740, offering extensive overall server expandability and connectivity.

- Feature 5802 provides 10 PCIe slots and 18 SFF SAS DASD slots.
- Feature 5877 provides 10 PCIe slots.
- Feature 5796 provides six PCI-X slots (supported but not orderable).

• The 7314-G30 provides six PCI-X slots (supported but not orderable).

Three disk-only I/O drawers are also supported, offering large storage capacity and multiple partition support:

- Feature 5886 EXP12S holds twelve 3.5-inch SAS HDDs or SSDs (supported but not orderable).
- Feature 5887 EXP24S holds twenty-four 2.5-inch (SFF) SAS HDDs or SSDs.
- Feature EDR1 EXP30 holds 30 SSDs and two integrated SAS adapters

Feature number I/O drawers available for the Power 740 PCI-X DDR 12X Expansion Drawer (#5796) (supported only -- not orderable)

The PCI-X DDR 12X Expansion Drawer (#5796) is a 4 EIA unit tall drawer and mounts in a 19-inch rack. Feature 5796 is 22.35 cm (8.8 in) wide and takes up half the width of the 4 EIA rack space. Feature 5796 requires the use of a feature 7314 drawer-mounting enclosure. The 4 EIA tall enclosure can hold up to two feature 5796 drawers mounted side by side in the enclosure. The PCI-DDR 12X Expansion Drawer has six 64-bit, 3.3 V, PCI-X DDR slots running at 266 MHz that use blindswap cassettes and support hot plugging of adapter cards. The drawer includes redundant hot-plug power and cooling. You must select one of the two available interface adapters for use in the feature 5796 drawer, either the Dual-Port 12X Channel Attach Adapter -- Long Run (#6457) or the Dual-Port 12X Channel Attach Adapter Short Run (#6446). The adapter selection is based on how close the host system or the next I/O drawer in the loop is physically located.

A maximum of four feature 5796 drawers can be placed on the same 12X loop. Mixing features 5802 or 5877 and 5796 on the same loop is not supported. Mixing feature 5796 and the 7314-G30 on the same loop is supported with a maximum of four drawers total per loop. A minimum configuration of two 12X cables (either SDR or DDR) and two ac power cables and two SPCN cables is required to ensure proper redundancy. The drawer attaches to the host CEC enclosure with a 12X adapter in a GX slot via 12X SDR or DDR cables.

The Power 740 uses the GX++ Dual-port 12x Channel Attach (#EJ04) adapter to attach a feature 5796 12X I/O Drawer using SDR speed.

PCI-X DDR 12X Expansion Drawer (7314-G30) (supported, not orderable)

The 7314-G30 is equivalent to the feature 5796 described above with one key difference: IBM i does not support this I/O drawer. Otherwise, it includes the same six PCI-X DDR slots per unit and has the same configuration rules and considerations as feature 5796.

12X I/O Drawer PCIe, SFF disk (#5802)

This feature provides a 4U high, 19-inch I/O drawer containing 10 PCIe 8x I/O adapter slots and 18 SAS hot-swap SFF SAS disk bays, which can be used for either disk drives or SSDs. Using 600 GB disk drives, the feature 5802 delivers up to 10.8 TB of storage.

The 18 disk bays can be organized either into one group of 18 bays (AIX or Linux), two groups of nine slots (AIX , IBM i, or Linux), or four groups of four or five bays (AIX or Linux). Selecting either one, two, or four groups of drive bays is done with a mode switch on the drawer.

A maximum of two feature 5802 drawers can be placed on the same 12X loop. Mixing feature 5802 and feature 5796 and the 7314-G30 on the same loop is not supported. Mixing feature 5802 and feature 5877 on the same loop is supported with a maximum of two drawers total per loop. The PCIe adapter slots use Gen3 blind-swap cassettes and support hot plugging of adapter cards. A minimum configuration of two 12X DDR cables and two ac power cables and two SPCN cables is required to ensure proper redundancy. 12X SDR cables are not supported. The

drawer attaches to the host CEC enclosure with a 12X adapter in a GX slot via 12X DDR cables (#1861/#1862/#1864/#1865).

The Power 740 uses the GX++ Dual-port 12x Channel Attach (#EJ04) adapter to attach a feature 5802 12X I/O Drawer. The feature EJ04 offers double data rate (DDR) capacity bandwidth.

12X I/O Drawer PCIe, No disk (#5877)

This feature includes a 4U high 19-inch I/O drawer containing 10 PCIe 8x I/O adapter slots.

A maximum of two feature 5877 drawers can be placed on the same 12X loop. Mixing features 5877 and 5796/7314-G30 on the same loop is not supported. Mixing features 5802 and 5877 on the same loop is supported with a maximum of two drawers total per loop. The PCIe adapter slots use Gen3 blind-swap cassettes and support hot plugging of adapter cards. A minimum configuration of two 12X DDR cables and two ac power cables and two SPCN cables is required to ensure proper redundancy. 12X SDR cables are not supported. The drawer attaches to the host CEC enclosure with a 12X adapter in a GX slot via 12X DDR cables (#1861/#1862/ #1864/#1865).

The Power 740 uses the GX++ Dual-port 12x Channel Attach adapter to attach a feature 5877 12X I/O Drawer. This feature delivers DDR capacity bandwidth.

Note that conversions between a diskless feature 5877 and a feature 5802 with disk bays are not available.

EXP12S SAS Drawer (#5886) (supported only -- not orderable)

The EXP12S SAS drawer (#5886) is a 2 EIA drawer that mounts in a 19-inch rack. The drawer can hold either SAS disk drives or SSDs. The EXP12S SAS drawer has twelve 3.5-inch SAS disk bays with redundant data paths to each bay. The drawer supports redundant hot-plug power and cooling and redundant hot-swap SAS expanders (Enclosure Services Manager (ESM)). Each ESM has an independent SCSI Enclosure Services (SES) diagnostic processor.

The SAS disk drives or SSDs contained in the EXP12S are controlled by one or two PCIe or PCI-X SAS adapters connected to the EXP12S via SAS cables. The SAS cable will vary, depending upon the adapter being used, the operating system being used, and the protection that you need.

- The large cache PCI-X feature 5908 uses a SAS Y cable when a single port is running the EXP12S. A SAS X cable is used when a pair of adapters is used for controller redundancy.
- The medium cache PCI-X feature 5902 and PCIe feature 5805 adapters are always paired and use a SAS X cable to attach the feature 5886 I/O drawer.
- The zero cache PCI-X feature 5912 and PCIe feature 5901 use a SAS Y cable when a single port is running the EXP12S. An SAS X cable is used for AIX and Linux environments when a pair of adapters is used for controller redundancy.

In all of the preceding configurations, all 12 SAS bays are controlled by a single controller or a single pair of controllers.

A second EXP12S drawer can be attached to another drawer using two SAS EE cables, providing 24 SAS bays instead of 12 bays for the same SAS controller port. This is called *cascading*. In this configuration, all 24 SAS bays are controlled by a single controller or a single pair of controllers.

The feature 5886 can also be directly attached to the SAS port on the rear of the Power 740, giving you a very low-cost disk storage solution. When used this way, the imbedded SAS controllers in the system unit drive the disk drives in EXP12S. A second unit cannot be cascaded to a feature 5886 attached in this way.

EXP24S SFF Gen2-Bay Drawer (#5887)

The EXP24S SFF Gen2-Bay Drawer is an expansion drawer with twenty-four 2.5inch form factor (SFF) SAS bays. It supports up to 24 hot-swap SFF SAS HDDs on POWER6 or POWER7 servers in 2U of 19-inch rack space. The EXP24S bays are controlled by SAS adapters/controllers attached to the I/O drawer by SAS X or Y cables.

The SFF bays of the EXP24S are different from the SFF bays of the POWER7 system units or 12X PCIe I/O Drawer (#5802). The EXP24S uses Gen2 or SFF-2 SAS drives that physically do not fit in the Gen1 or SFF-1 bays of the POWER7 system unit or 12X PCIe I/O Drawers or vice versa.

The following SFF-2/Gen2 SAS drives can be used in the EXP24S:

- HDD
 - 10,000 rpm 283 GB/300 GB (#1956, #1925, #1844, #1869)
 - 10,000 rpm 571 GB/600 GB (#1962, #1964, #1817, #1818)
 - 10,000 rpm 856 GB (#1738, #EQ38)
 - 10,000 rpm 900 GB (#1752, #EQ52)
 - 15,000 rpm 139 GB/146 GB (#1947, #1917, #1868, #1866)
 - 15,000 rpm 283 GB (#1948, #1927)
 - 10,000 rpm 283 GB (#1953, #1929)
- SSD
 - 177 GB (#1793, #1794, #1887, and #1958)
 - 387 GB (#ESRC, #ESRD, #ESOC, #ESOD, #EQOC, and #EQOD)

The SAS adapters/controllers that support the EXP24S are:

- PCI-X 1.5 GB Cache SAS RAID Adapter 3 Gb (#5908)
- PCIe2 1.8 GB Cache RAID SAS Adapter Tri-port 6 Gb (#5913)
- PCIe Dual-x4 SAS Adapter 3 Gb (#5901, #5278)

The integrated SAS controllers that support the EXP24S off the imbedded SAS port on the rear of the server are in the following:

- Power 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 755, 770, and 780
- Power 520 (8203-E4A) and Power 550 (8204-E8A)

AIX , Linux , and VIOS support all of the above SAS adapters/controllers with the EXP24S. IBM i supports all but the feature 5901 and 5278 adapters with the EXP24S.

Up to 24 HDDs can be supported with any of the supported SAS adapters/ controllers.

The EXP24S has an adjustable set of rails that enables it to fit in standard Power Systems[™] 19-inch racks such as the 7014-T42 or T00 or the feature 0551 or 0553.

EXP30 Ultra SSD I/O Drawer (#EDR1)

Feature EDR1 is a 1U high I/O drawer providing 30 hot-swap SSD bays and a pair of integrated, large write cache, high-performance SAS controllers. Ultrahigh levels of performance are offered without using any PCIe slots on the POWER7 server in an ultradense packaging design.

The two high-performance, integrated SAS controllers each physically provide 3.1 GB write cache. Working as a pair, they offer mirrored write cache data and controller redundancy. The cache contents are designed to be protected by built-in flash memory in case of power failure. If the pairing is broken, write cache is not

used after existing cache content is written out to the drive and performance will probably be slowed until the controller pairing is reestablished.

Each controller is connected to a GX++ PCIe adapter in a server (for example #EJ03) over a PCIe x8 Cable (such as #EN05 or #EN07). Usually both controllers are attached to one server, but each controller can be assigned to a different server or partition or VIOS. Active/Active capability is supported assuming at least two RAID arrays. The controllers deliver RAID 0, RAID 5, RAID 6, and RAID 10 for AIX and Linux and VIOS. The controllers provide RAID 5 and RAID 6 for IBM i. AIX, IBM i, Linux, and VIOS also offer OS mirroring (LVM). The adapter's CCIN is 57C3.

eMLC SSD designed to fit in the Ultra drawer bays such as the 387 GB #ES02 SSD are used. A minimum of six SSDs are required in each Ultra drawer. Each controller can access all 30 SSD bays. The bays can be configured as one set of bays run by a pair of controllers working together. Or the bays can be divided into two logical sets where each of the two controllers "owns" one of the logical sets. With proper software, if one of the controllers fails, the other controller can run both sets of bays.

19-inch racks

The Model 8205-E6D and its I/O drawers are designed to mount in the 25U 7014-S25 (#0555), 36U 7014-T00 (#0551), or the 42U 7014-T42 (#0553) rack. These racks are built to the 19-inch EIA standard. When you order a new 8205 system, you can also order the appropriate 7014 rack model with the system hardware on the same initial order. IBM is making the racks available as features of the 8205-E6D when you order additional I/O drawer hardware for an existing system (MES order). The rack feature number should be used if you want IBM to integrate the newly ordered I/O drawer in a 19-inch rack before shipping the MES order.

1.3-meter rack (#0555 - supported only)

The 1.3-meter rack (#0555) is a 25 EIA unit rack. The rack is the same rack delivered when you order the 7014-S25 rack.

1.8-meter rack (#0551)

The 1.8-meter rack (#0551) is a 36 EIA unit rack. The rack that is delivered as feature 0551 is the same rack delivered when you order the 7014-T00 rack; the included features may be different. Some features that are delivered as part of the 7014-T00 must be ordered separately with the feature 0551. Order the feature 0551 only when required to support rack integration of MES orders before shipment from IBM.

2.0-meter rack (#0553)

The 2.0-meter rack (#0553) is a 42 EIA unit tall rack. The rack that is delivered as feature 0553 is the same rack delivered when you order the 7014-T42 rack; the included features may be different. Some features that are delivered as part of the 7014-T42 must be ordered separately with the feature 0553. Order the feature 0553 only when required to support rack integration of MES orders prior to shipment from IBM.

IBM Power Systems Deployment-ready Services

IBM offers a portfolio of integration, configuration, and customization services for IBM Power Systems . These Deployment-ready Services are designed to accelerate client solution deployment and reduce related resources and cost. Offerings include:

- Integration:
 - Component integration
 - Rack integration
 - Operating system preinstallation

- Unit personalization
- Third-party hardware/software installation
- Client-specified placement
- Asset tagging: Standard tagging; radio frequency identity (RFID)
- Special packaging Box consolidation:
- System customization: Remote access partitioning customized operating system/ firmware

For more information on Deployment-ready Services, refer to

http://www.ibm.com/power/deploymentreadyservices/

Reliability, availability, and serviceability (RAS) features

Reliability, fault tolerance, and data correction

The reliability of systems starts with components, devices, and subsystems that are designed to be highly reliable. The POWER7+ processor SCM uses lowervoltage technology, improving reliability with stacked latches to reduce soft error (SER) susceptibility. During the design and development process, subsystems go through rigorous verification and integration testing processes. During system manufacturing, systems go through a thorough testing process to help ensure the highest level of product quality.

The system cache and memory offer ECC (error checking and correcting) faulttolerant features. ECC is designed to correct environmentally induced, single-bit, intermittent memory failures and single-bit hard failures. With ECC, the likelihood of memory failures will be reduced. ECC also provides double-bit memory error detection that helps protect data in the event of a double-bit memory failure.

The AIX and IBM i operating systems provide disk drive mirroring and disk drive controller duplexing. The Linux operating system supports disk drive mirroring (RAID 1) through software, while other RAID protection schemes are provided via hardware RAID adapters.

Memory error correction extensions

The memory has single-bit-error correction and double-bit-error detection ECC circuitry. The ECC code is also designed such that the failure of any one specific memory module within an ECC word by itself can be corrected absent any other fault.

Memory protection features include scrubbing to detect errors, a means to call for the deallocation of memory pages for a pattern of correctable errors detected, and signaling deallocation of a logical memory block when an error occurs that cannot be corrected by the ECC code.

Fault monitoring functions

Disk drive fault tracking is designed to alert the system administrator of an impending disk drive failure before it impacts client operation.

Mutual surveillance

The Service Processor monitors the operation of the firmware during the boot process, and also monitors the hypervisor for termination. The hypervisor monitors the Service Processor and will perform a reset/reload if it detects the loss of the Service Processor. If the reset/reload does not correct the problem with the Service Processor, the hypervisor will notify the operating system and the operating system can take appropriate action, including calling for service.

Environmental monitoring functions

POWER7+ technology-based servers include a range of environmental monitoring functions:

- Temperature monitoring warns the system administrator of potential environmental-related problems by monitoring the air inlet temperature. When the inlet temperature rises above a warning threshold, the system initiates an orderly shutdown. When the temperature exceeds the critical level or if the temperature remains above the warning level for too long, the system will shut down immediately.
- Fan speed is controlled by monitoring actual temperatures on critical components and adjusting accordingly. If internal component temperatures reach critical levels, the system will shut down immediately, regardless of fan speed. When a redundant fan fails, the system calls out the failing fan and continues running. When a nonredundant fan fails, the system shuts down immediately.

Availability enhancement functions

The POWER7+ family of systems continues to offer and introduce significant enhancements designed to increase system availability.

POWER7 processor functions

As in POWER6 and POWER7, the POWER7+ processor can perform processor instruction retry and alternate processor recovery for a number of core-related faults. This is designed to significantly reduce exposure to both hard (logic) and soft (transient) errors in the processor core. Soft failures in the processor core are transient (intermittent) errors, often due to cosmic rays or other sources of radiation, and generally are not repeatable. When an error is encountered in the core, the POWER7+ processor is designed to first automatically retry the instruction. If the source of the error was truly transient, the instruction will succeed and the system will continue as before. On IBM systems before POWER6, this error would have caused a checkstop.

Hard failures are more difficult, being true logical errors that will be replicated each time the instruction is repeated. Retrying the instruction will not help in this situation. As in POWER6 and POWER7, POWER7+ processors can extract the failing instruction from the faulty core and retry it elsewhere in the system for a number of faults, after which the failing core is dynamically deconfigured and called out for replacement. These systems are designed to avoid a full system outage.

POWER7+ single processor checkstopping

As in POWER6, POWER7+ includes single processor checkstopping for certain faults that cannot be handled by the availability enhancements described in the preceding section. This significantly reduces the probability of any one processor affecting total system availability.

Partition availability priority

Also available is the ability to assign availability priorities to partitions. If an alternate processor recovery event requires spare processor resources in order to protect a workload, when no other means of obtaining the spare resources is available, the system will determine which partition has the lowest priority and attempt to claim the needed resource. On a properly configured POWER7+ processor-based server, this allows that capacity to be first obtained from, for example, a test partition instead of a financial accounting system.

POWER7+ cache availability

The L2 and L3 caches in the POWER7+ processor are protected with doublebit detect, single-bit correct error detection code (ECC). In addition, the caches maintain a cache line delete capability. A threshold of correctable errors detected on a cache line can result in the data in the cache line being purged and the cache line removed from further operation without requiring a reboot. An ECC uncorrectable

error detected in the cache can also trigger a purge and delete of the cache line. This results in no loss of operation if the cache line contained data unmodified from what was stored in system memory. Modified data would be handled through Special Uncorrectable Error handling. L1 data and instruction caches also have a retry capability for intermittent error and a cache set delete mechanism for handling solid failures. In addition, the POWER7+ processors also have the ability to dynamically substitute a faulty bit-line in an L3 cache dedicated to a processor with a spare bitline.

Special uncorrectable error handling

Special uncorrectable error (SUE) handling prevents an uncorrectable error in memory or cache from immediately causing the system to terminate. Rather, the system tags the data and determines whether it will ever be used again. If the error is irrelevant, it will not force a check stop. If the data is used, termination may be limited to the program/kernel or hypervisor owning the data; or the I/O adapters controlled by an I/O hub controller would freeze if data were transferred to an I/O device.

PCI extended error handling

PCI extended error handling (EEH)-enabled adapters respond to a special data packet generated from the affected PCI slot hardware by calling system firmware, which examines the affected bus, allows the device driver to reset it, and continues without a system reboot. For Linux, EEH support extends to the majority of frequently used devices, although some third-party PCI devices may not provide native EEH support.

Predictive failure and dynamic component deallocation

Servers with Power processors have long had the capability to perform predictive failure analysis on certain critical components such as processors and memory. When these components exhibit certain symptoms that may indicate a failure is imminent, the system can dynamically deallocate and call home, when enabled, about the failing part before the error is propagated system-wide. In many cases, the system will first attempt to reallocate resources in such a way that will avoid unplanned outages. In the event that insufficient resources exist to maintain full system availability, these servers will attempt to maintain partition availability by user-defined priority.

Uncorrectable error recovery

When the auto-restart option is enabled, the system can automatically restart following an unrecoverable software error, hardware failure, or environmentally induced (ac power) failure.

Serviceability

The purpose of serviceability is to repair the system while attempting to minimize or eliminate service cost (within budget objectives), while maintaining high client satisfaction. Serviceability includes system installation, MES (system upgrades and downgrades), and system maintenance and repair. Depending upon the system and warranty contract, service may be performed by the client, an IBM representative, or an authorized warranty service provider.

The serviceability features delivered in this system provide a highly efficient service environment by incorporating the following attributes

- Design for client set-up (CSU), client installed features (CIF), and customer replaceable units (CRU)
- Error detection and fault isolation (ED/FI)
- First failure data capture (FFDC)
- Converged service approach across multiple IBM server platforms

Service environments

The HMC is a dedicated server that provides functions for configuring and managing servers for either partitioned or full-system partition using a GUI or command-line interface (CLI). An HMC attached to the system allows support personnel (with client authorization) to remotely log in to review error logs and perform remote maintenance if required.

The POWER7+ processor-based platforms support two main service environments:

- Attachment to one or more HMCs is a supported option by the system. This is the default configuration for servers supporting logical partitions with dedicated or virtual I/O. In this case, all servers have at least one logical partition.
- No HMC. There are two service strategies for non-HMC systems:
 - Full system partition: A single partition owns all the server resources and only one operating system may be installed.
 - Partitioned system: In this configuration, the system can have more than one partition and can be running more than one operating system. In this environment, partitions are managed by the Integrated Virtualization Manager (IVM), which provides some of the functions provided by the HMC.

Service Interface

The Service Interface enables support personnel to communicate with the service support applications in a server using a console, interface, or terminal. Delivering a clear, concise view of available service applications, the Service Interface enables the support team to manage system resources and service information in an efficient and effective way. Applications available via the Service Interface are carefully configured and placed to give service providers access to important service functions.

Different service interfaces are used, depending on the state of the system and its operating environment. The primary service interfaces are:

- LEDs
- Operator Panel
- Service Processor menu
- Operating system service menu
- Service Focal Point[™] on the HMC
- Service Focal Point Lite on IVM

In the light path LED implementation, the system can clearly identify components for replacement by using specific component-level LEDs, and can also guide the servicer directly to the component by signaling (turning on solid) the amber system fault LED, enclosure fault LED, and the component FRU fault LED. The servicer can also use the identify function to blink the FRU-level LED. When this function is activated, a roll-up to the blue enclosure locate and system locate LEDs will occur. These LEDs will turn on solid and can be used to follow the light path from the system to the enclosure and down to the specific FRU.

First-failure data capture (FFDC) and error data analysis

FFDC is a technique that helps ensure that when a fault is detected in a system, the root cause of the fault will be captured without the need to re-create the problem or run any sort of extended tracing or diagnostics program. For the vast majority of faults, a good FFDC design means that the root cause can also be detected automatically without servicer intervention.

FFDC information, error data analysis, and fault isolation are necessary to implement the advanced serviceability techniques that enable efficient service of the systems and to help determine the failing items.

In the rare absence of FFDC and error data analysis, diagnostics are required to recreate the failure and determine the failing items.

Diagnostics

General diagnostic objectives are to detect and identify problems such that they can be resolved quickly. Elements of IBM's diagnostics strategy include:

- Common error code format equivalent to a system reference code, system reference number, checkpoint, or firmware error code.
- Fault detection and problem isolation procedures.
- Support for the remote connection ability to be used by the IBM Remote Support Center or IBM Designated Service.
- Interactive intelligence within the diagnostics with detailed online failure information while connected to IBM's back-end system.

Automatic diagnostics

Because of the FFDC technology designed into IBM servers, it is not necessary to perform re-create diagnostics for failures or require user intervention. Solid® and intermittent errors are designed to be correctly detected and isolated at the time the failure occurs. Runtime and start time diagnostics fall into this category.

Stand-alone diagnostics

As the name implies, stand-alone or user-initiated diagnostics require user intervention. The user must perform manual steps, including:

- · Running compact disk-based diagnostics
- Keying in commands
- Interactively selecting steps from a list of choices

Concurrent maintenance

The system will continue to support concurrent maintenance of power, cooling, HDD or SSD, DVD, and firmware updates (when possible). The determination of whether a firmware release can be updated concurrently is identified in the readme information file released with the firmware.

Service labels

Service providers use these labels to assist them in performing maintenance actions. Service labels are found in various formats and positions, and are intended to transmit readily available information to the servicer during the repair process. Following are some of these service labels and their purpose:

- Location diagrams: Location diagrams are strategically located on the system hardware, relating information regarding the placement of hardware components. Location diagrams may include location codes, drawings of physical locations, concurrent maintenance status, or other data pertinent to a repair. They are especially useful when multiple components are installed such as DIMMs, CPUs, processor books, fans, adapter cards, LEDs, and power supplies.
- Remove/replace procedures: Service labels that contain remove/replace procedures are often found on a cover of the system or in other spots accessible to the servicer. These labels provide systematic procedures, including diagrams, detailing how to remove or replace certain serviceable hardware components.
- Arrows: Numbered arrows are used to indicate the order of operation and serviceability direction of components. Some serviceable parts such as latches, levers, and touch points need to be pulled or pushed in a certain direction and certain order for the mechanical mechanisms to engage or disengage. Arrows generally improve the ease of serviceability.

Packaging for service

The following service enhancements are included in the physical packaging of the systems to facilitate service:

- Color coding (touch points): Terracotta-colored touch points indicate that a component (FRU/CRU) can be concurrently maintained. Blue-colored touch points delineate components that are not concurrently maintained -- those that require the system to be turned off for removal or repair.
- Tool-less design: Selected IBM systems support tool-less or simple tool designs. These designs require no tools or simple tools such as flathead screw drivers to service the hardware components.
- Positive retention: Positive retention mechanisms help to assure proper connections between hardware components such as cables to connectors, and between two cards that attach to each other. Without positive retention, hardware components run the risk of becoming loose during shipping or installation, preventing a good electrical connection. Positive retention mechanisms like latches, levers, thumb-screws, pop Nylatches (U-clips), and cables are included to help prevent loose connections and aid in installing (seating) parts correctly. These positive retention items do not require tools.

Error handling and reporting

In the event of system hardware or environmentally induced failure, the system runtime error capture capability systematically analyzes the hardware error signature to determine the cause of failure. The analysis result will be stored in system NVRAM. When the system can be successfully restarted either manually or automatically, the error will be reported to the operating system. Error Log Analysis (ELA) can be used to display the failure cause and the physical location of the failing hardware.

With the integrated Service Processor, the system can automatically send out an alert via phone line to a pager or call for service in the event of a critical system failure. A hardware fault will also turn on the amber system fault LED located on the system unit to alert the user of an internal hardware problem. The indicator can also be set to blink by the operator as a tool to allow system identification. For identification, the blue locate LED on the enclosure and at the system level will turn on solid. The amber system fault LED will be on solid when an error condition occurs.

On POWER7+ processor-based servers, hardware and software failures are recorded in the system log. When an HMC is attached, an ELA routine analyzes the error, forwards the event to the Service Focal Point (SFP) application running on the HMC, and notifies the system administrator that it has isolated a likely cause of the system problem. The Service Processor event log also records unrecoverable checkstop conditions, forwards them to the SFP application, and notifies the system administrator. Once the information is logged in the SFP application, if the system is properly configured, a call home service request will be initiated and the pertinent failure data with service parts information and part locations will be sent to an IBM service organization. Client contact information and specific system-related data such as the machine type, model, and serial number, along with error log data related to the failure are sent to IBM Service.

Live partition mobility

With Live Partition Mobility, you can migrate an AIX or Linux partition running on one POWER7 or POWER7+ partition system to another POWER6, POWER7, or POWER7+ system without disrupting services, Also, IBM i and Linux partitions are enabled to migrate to another system without disrupting services. The migration transfers the entire system environment, including processor state, memory, attached virtual devices, and connected users. It provides continuous operating system and application availability during planned partition outages for repair of hardware and firmware faults, or continuous availability during a concurrent repair that requires freeing up CEC resources.

Service Processor

The Service Processor can help diagnose, check the status of, and sense the operational conditions of a system. It runs on its own power boundary and does not require resources from a system processor to be operational to perform its tasks.

The Service Processor supports surveillance of the connection to the HMC and to the system firmware (hypervisor). It also includes several remote power control options, environmental monitoring, reset, restart, remote maintenance, and diagnostic functions, including console mirroring. The Service Processors menus (ASMI) can be accessed concurrently with system operation, allowing nondisruptive abilities to change system default parameters.

Call Home

Call Home refers to an automatic or manual call from a client location to IBM support structure with error log data, server status, or other service-related information. Call Home invokes the service organization in order for the appropriate service action to begin. Call Home can be done through HMC or most non-HMC managed systems. While configuring Call Home is optional, you are encouraged to implement this feature to obtain service enhancements such as reduced problem determination and faster and potentially more accurate transmittal of error information. In general, using the Call Home feature can result in increased system availability. The Electronic Service Agent[™] application can be configured for automated call home. Refer to the next section for specific details on this application.

IBM Electronics Services

The IBM Electronic Services web portal solution comprises Electronic Service Agent and the IBM Electronic Services solution -- dedicated to providing fast, exceptional support to IBM clients. IBM Electronic Service Agent is a no-charge tool that proactively monitors and reports hardware events such as system errors, performance issues, and inventory. Electronic Service Agent can help focus on the client's company strategic business initiatives, save time, and spend less effort managing day-to-day IT maintenance issues.

Integrated in the operating system in addition to the HMC, Electronic Service Agent is designed to automatically and electronically report system failures and clientperceived issues to IBM, which can result in faster problem resolution and increased availability. System configuration and inventory information collected by Electronic Service Agent also can be viewed on the secure Electronic Services web portal and used to improve problem determination and resolution between the client and the IBM support team. As part of an increased focus to ensure even better service to IBM clients, Electronic Service Agent tool configuration and activation comes standard with the system. In support of this effort, a new HMC External Connectivity security whitepaper has been published, which describes data exchanges between the HMC and the IBM Service Delivery Center (SDC) and the methods and protocols for this exchange. To read the white paper and prepare for Electronic Service Agent installation, go to the "Reference Guide" section at

http://www.ibm.com/support/electronic

Select your country.

Click on " IBM Electronic Service Agent Connectivity Guide."

Benefits

Increased uptime:

Electronic Service Agent is designed to enhance the warranty and maintenance service by providing faster hardware error reporting and uploading system information to IBM Support. This can optimize the time monitoring the symptoms, diagnosing the error, and manually calling IBM Support to open a problem record. And 24x7 monitoring and reporting means no more dependency on human

intervention or off-hours client personnel when errors are encountered in the middle of the night.

Security:

Electronic Service Agent is secure in monitoring, reporting, and storing the data at IBM. It securely transmits via the Internet (HTTPS or VPN) and can be configured to communicate securely through gateways to give clients a single point of exit from their site. Communication between the client and IBM only flows one way; activating Service Agent does not enable IBM to call into a client's system. System inventory information is stored in a secure database, which is protected behind IBM firewalls. The client's business applications or business data is never transmitted to IBM .

More accurate reporting:

Because system information and error logs are automatically uploaded to the IBM Support Center in conjunction with the service request, clients are not required to find and send system information, decreasing the risk of misreported or misdiagnosed errors. Once inside IBM, problem error data is run through a data knowledge management system and knowledge articles are appended to the problem record.

Customized support:

Using the IBM ID entered during activation, clients can view system and support information in the "My Systems" and "Premium Search" sections of the Electronic Services website.

The Electronic Services web portal is a single Internet entry point that replaces the multiple entry points traditionally used to access IBM Internet services and support. This web portal enables you to gain easier access to IBM resources for assistance in resolving technical problems. The newly improved My Systems and Premium Search functions make it even easier for Electronic Service Agent-enabled clients to track system inventory and find pertinent fixes.

My Systems offers valuable reports of installed hardware and software using information collected from the systems by IBM Electronic Service Agent . Reports are available for any system associated with the client's IBM ID. Premium Search combines the function of search and the value of Electronic Service Agent information, providing advanced search of the technical support knowledgebase. Using Premium Search and the Service Agent information that has been collected from the system, you can see search results that apply specifically to your systems.

For more information on how to use the power of IBM Electronic Services, visit the following website or contact an IBM Systems Services Representative

http://www.ibm.com/support/electronic

Accessibility by people with disabilities

A US Section 508 Voluntary Product Accessibility Template (VPAT) containing details on accessibility compliance can be requested at

http://www.ibm.com/able/product accessibility/index.html

Section 508 of the US Rehabilitation Act

IBM Power 740 Express server is capable as of March 15, 2013, when used in accordance with associated IBM documentation, of satisfying the applicable requirements of Section 508 of the Rehabilitation Act, provided that any assistive technology used with the product properly interoperates with it. A US Section 508 Voluntary Product Accessibility Template (VPAT) can be requested via the IBM Web site

http://www-03.ibm.com/able/product accessibility/index.html

Statement of general direction

AIX 5.3 and 7.1 support for Power 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, and 760

IBM intends to provide to those clients with AIX 7.1 Technology Level 0 and/or Technology Level 1 and AIX 5.3 Technology Level 12 (and the associated service extension offering) the ability to run that environment on the new Power 710 (8231-E1D), Power 720 (8202-E4D), Power 730 (8231-E2D), Power 740 (8205-E6D), Power 750 (8408-E8D), and Power 760 (9109-RMD).

VIOS 2.2.1 support for Power 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, and PowerLinuxTM 7R1, 7R2

IBM intends to provide to those clients with VIOS 2.2.1 the ability to run that environment on the new Power 710 (8231-E1D), PowerLinux 7R1 (8246-L1D, 8246-L1T), Power 720 (8202-E4D), Power 730 (8231-E2D), PowerLinux 7R2 (8246-L2D, 8246-L2T), Power 740 (8205-E6D), Power 750 (8408-E8D), and Power 760 (9109-RMD).

Standard Disclaimer

IBM's statements regarding its plans, directions, and intent are subject to change or withdrawal without notice at IBM's sole discretion. Information regarding potential future products is intended to outline our general product direction and it should not be relied on in making a purchasing decision. The information mentioned regarding potential future products is not a commitment, promise, or legal obligation to deliver any material, code or functionality. Information about potential future products may not be incorporated into any contract. The development, release, and timing of any future features or functionality described for our products remains at our sole discretion.

RHEL 6.4 support for Power 710, 7R1, 720, 730, 7R2, 740, 750, 760, and PowerLinux 7R1, 7R2

Red Hat intends to continue to work with Red Hat to provide support for the new Power 710 (8231-E1D), PowerLinux 7R1 (8246-L1D, 8246-L1T), Power 720 (8202-E4D), Power 730 (8231-E2D), PowerLinux 7R2 (8246-L2D, 8246-L2T), Power 740 (8205-E6D), Power 750 (8408-E8D), and Power 760 (9109-RMD) with an upcoming Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 release. For additional questions about the availability of this release and supported hardware servers, consult the Red Hat Hardware Catalog at

https://hardware.redhat.com

RHEL 6 Pre-Install feature for Power 710, 720, 730, 740, 750, 760, and PowerLinux 7R1, 7R2

IBM intends to provide support for preinstallation of an upcoming Red Hat Enterprise Linux 6 release on the new Power 710 (8231-E1D), PowerLinux 7R1 (8246-L1D, 8246-L1T), Power 720 (8202-E4D), Power 730 (8231-E2D), PowerLinux 7R2 (8246-L2D, 8246-L2T), Power 740 (8205-E6D), Power 750 (8408-E8D) and Power 760 (9109-RMD) systems.

Standard Red Hat Disclaimer

Information concerning Red Hat Enterprise Linux was obtained from Red Hat. Ouestions concerning Red Hat Enterprise Linux should be directed to Red Hat, as Red Hat Enterprise Linux is not an IBM product. Red Hat Enterprise Linux is sold or licensed, as the case may be, to users under Red Hat's terms and conditions. Availability and support is the responsibility of Red Hat. IBM IS NOT LIABLE AND MAKES NO WARRANTIES, EXPRESS OR IMPLIED, REGARDING RED HAT ENTERPRISE LINUX, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO ANY IMPLIED WARRANTIES OR CONDITION OF MERCHANTABILITY AND FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. Moreover, all statements regarding IBM's or Red Hat's future direction and intent

are subject to change or withdrawal without notice, and represents goals and objectives only. Information regarding potential future third-party products that may work with an IBM product should not be relied on in making a purchase decision. The information mentioned regarding potential future third-party products is not a commitment, promise, or legal obligation to deliver any material, code or functionality. Information about potential future third-party products may not be incorporated into any contract. The development, release, and timing of any future features or functionality described for IBM or Red Hat products remains at IBM's or Red Hat's sole discretion, as applicable.

IBM's statements regarding its plans, directions, and intent are subject to change or withdrawal without notice at IBM's sole discretion. Information regarding potential future products is intended to outline our general product direction and it should not be relied on in making a purchasing decision. The information mentioned regarding potential future products is not a commitment, promise, or legal obligation to deliver any material, code, or functionality. Information about potential future products may not be incorporated into any contract. The development, release, and timing of any future features or functionality described for our products remains at our sole discretion.

Product number

The following are newly announced features on the specific models of the IBM Power Systems 8205 machine type:

Description	МТ	Model	Feature
IBM Power 740	8205	E6D	
#ESO4 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0882
SAS EX Cable 3m - Drawer to Drawer	8205	E6D	3675
SAS EX Cable 6m - Drawer to Drawer	8205	E6D	3680
System AC Power Supply, 1925 W	8205	E6D	5532
SAS EX Cable 1.5m - Drawer to Drawer	8205	E6D	5926
Specify Mode-1 & EXP30 for 1 EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	9388
IBM i 6.1.1 Native I/O Enablement	8205	E6D	EB34
EXP30 Ultra SSD I/O Drawer	8205	E6D	EDR1
SPSS on Power Solution Indicator	8205	E6D	EHSS
16GB (2x8GB) Memory DIMMs, 1066 MHz, 4Gb DDR3			
DRAM	8205	E6D	ЕМ4В
32GB (2x16GB) Memory DIMMs, 1066 MHz, 4Gb DDR3			
DRAM	8205	E6D	EM4C
64GB (2x32GB) Memory DIMMs, 1066 MHz, 4Gb DDR3			
DRAM	8205	E6D	EM4D
PCIe2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel Adapter	8205	E6D	EN0A
PCIe2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel Adapter	8205	E6D	EN0B
PCIe2 4-port (10Gb FCoE & 1GbE) SR&RJ45	8205	E6D	EN0H
PCIe2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCoE & 1GbE) SR&RJ45	8205	E6D	EN0J
6-core 4.2 GHz POWER7+ Processor Module	8205	E6D	EPCP
8-core 3.6 GHz POWER7+ Processor Module	8205	E6D	EPCQ
8-core 4.2 GHz POWER7+ Processor Module	8205	E6D	EPCR
One Processor Activation for Processor Feature			
#EPCP	8205	E6D	EPDP
One Processor Activation for Processor Feature			
#EPCQ	8205	E6D	EPDQ
One Processor Activation for Processor Feature			-
#EPCR	8205	E6D	EPDR
Zero-priced Processor Activation for #EPCP	8205	E6D	EPEP
Zero-priced Processor Activation for #EPCQ	8205	E6D	EPEQ
Zero-priced Processor Activation for #EPCR	8205	E6D	EPER
387GB 1.8" SAS SSD for IBM i with eMLC	8205	E6D	ES04
Six ES02 387GB 1.8" SAS SSD for AIX/Linux with			
eMLC	8205	E6D	ESR2
Six ESO4 387GB 1.8" SAS SSD for IBM i with eMLC	8205	E6D	ESR4
Four ESOA 387GB SFF-1 SSD for AIX/Linux with eMLC	8205	E6D	ESRA
Four ESOB 387GB SFF-1 SSD for IBM i with eMLC	8205	E6D	ESRB
Four ESOC 387GB SFF-2 SSD for AIX/Linux with eMLC	8205	E6D	ESRC
Four ESOD 387GB SFF-2 SSD for IBM i with eMLC	8205	E6D	ESRD

2.5/6.25TB LTO-6 SAS Tape Drive, Half-high	8205	E6D	EU11
1.5TB Removable Disk Drive Cartridge	8205	E6D	EU15
2.5 TB LTO-6 Tape Cartridge	8205	E6D	EU17
5-Pack of #EU17	8205	E6D	EU18

Description	МТ	Model	Feature
One CSC Billing Unit	8205	E6D	0010
Ten CSC Billing Units	8205	E6D	0011
Mirrored System Disk Level, Specify Code	8205	E6D	0040
Device Parity Protection-All, Specify Code	8205	E6D	0041
Mirrored System Bus Level, Specify Code	8205	E6D	0043
Device Parity RAID-6 All, Specify Code	8205	E6D	0047
RISC-to-RISC Data Migration	8205	E6D	0205
AIX Partition Specify	8205	E6D	0265
Linux Partition Specify	8205	E6D	0266
IBM i Operating System Partition Specify	8205	E6D E6D	0267 0296
Specify Custom Data Protection Mirrored Level System Specify Code	8205 8205	E6D	0296
RAID Hot Spare Specify	8205	E6D	0308
V.24/EIA232 6.1m (20-Ft) PCI Cable	8205	E6D	0347
V.24/EIA232 15.2m (50-Ft) PCI Cable	8205	E6D	0349
V.35 6.1m (20-Ft) PCI Cable	8205	E6D	0353
V.35 15.2m (50-Ft) PCI Cable	8205	E6D	0354
V.36 6.1m (20-Ft) PCI Cable	8205	E6D	0356
X.21 6.1m (20-Ft) PCI Cable	8205	E6D	0359
X.21 15.2m (50-Ft) PCI Cable	8205	E6D	0360
V.24/EIA232 (80-Ft) PCI Cable	8205	E6D	0365
CBU Specify	8205	E6D	0444
Customer Specified Placement	8205	E6D	0456
SSD Placement Indicator - CEC	8205	E6D	0462
SSD Placement Indicator (5802/5803)	8205	E6D	0463
SSD Placement Indicator - 5886	8205	E6D	0464
SSD Placement Indicator - 5887	8205	E6D	0465
19 inch, 1.8 meter high rack	8205	E6D	0551
19 inch, 2.0 meter high rack	8205	E6D	0553
19 inch, 1.3 meter high rack	8205	E6D	0555
IBM i 6.1 with 6.1.1 Machine Code Specify Code	8205	E6D	0566
IBM i 7.1 Specify Code	8205	E6D	0567
Rack Filler Panel Kit Balanced Warehouse Solution Indicator	8205 8205	E6D E6D	0599
Manufacturing Routing Code for CSC	8205	E6D	0710 0712
Load Source Not in CEC	8205	E6D	0712
#1787 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0713
#1996 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0724
Specify Load Source in #5802/#5803/#5877	8205	E6D	0726
Specify #5886 Load Source placement	8205	E6D	0727
Specify #5887 Load Source placement	8205	E6D	0728
Specify EXP30 Load Source placement	8205	E6D	0729
SAN Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0837
#3676 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0838
#3677 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0839
#3678 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0840
#3658 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0844
#1884 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0851
#1888 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0853
#3587 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0855
#1911 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0856
#1916 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0857
#1879 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0870
#1947 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0871
#1948 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0872
#1956 Load Source Specify	8205	E6D	0874
#1962 Load Source Specify	8205 8205	E6D E6D	0875 0876
#1794 Load Source Specify #1737 Load Source Specify (856GB SFF-1 disk)	8205	E6D	0876
#1737 Load Source Specify (856GB SFF-1 disk) #1738 Load Source Specify (856GB SFF-2 disk)	8205	E6D	0879
#1130 Luau Suurce Specify (03000 SFF-2 UISK)	0203	בטט	0000

#ESOB Load Source Specify #ESOD Load Source Specify	8205 8205		0893 0894
US TAA Compliance Indicator	8205	E6D	0983
Modem Cable - US/Canada and General Use USB Internal Docking Station for Removable Disk	8205	E6D	1025
Drive USB External Docking Station for Removable Disk	8205	E6D	1103
Drive USB 160 GB Removable Disk Drive	8205 8205	E6D E6D	1104 1106
USB 500 GB Removable Disk Drive	8205	E6D	1107
3m, Blue Cat5e Cable 10m, Blue Cat5e Cable	8205		1111
25m, Blue Cat5e Cable	8205 8205		1112 1113
Smart Analytics System routing indicator	8205		1114
CAT5E Ethernet Cable, 3M GREEN CAT5E Ethernet Cable, 10M GREEN	8205 8205		1115 1116
3m, Yellow Cat5e Cable	8205		1118
10m, Yellow Cat5e Cable	8205		1119
CAT5E Ethernet Cable, 25M YELLOW Integrated Storage Controller	8205 8205		1121 1135
	0203	EOD	1133
Custom Service Specify, Rochester Minn, USA	8205		1140
1-meter Cable for EXP4500 Switch 3-meter Cable for EXP4500 Switch	8205 8205		1141 1143
EX4500 10GB Optical Transceiver	8205	E6D	1148
200V 16A 4.3m (14-Ft) TL Line Cord	8205	E6D	1406
4.3m 200V/16A Pwr Cd Italy	8205	E6D	1408
125V 4.3m (14-Ft) Line Cord	8205	E6D	1413
200V 1.8m (6-Ft) Locking Line Cord	8205	E6D	1414
200V 1.8m (6-Ft) Watertight Line Cord	8205	E6D	1415
200V 4.3m (14-Ft) Locking Line Cord	8205	E6D	1416
200V 4.3m (14-Ft) Watertight Line Cord	8205	E6D	1417
4.3m 200V/16A Power Cord EU/Asia	8205	E6D	1420
4.3m 200V/16A Power Cord CH/DK	8205	E6D	1421
200V 1.8m (6-Ft) Locking Line Cord	8205	E6D	1424
200V 1.8m (6-Ft) Watertight Line Cord	8205	E6D	1425
200V 4.3m (14-Ft) Locking Line Cord	8205	E6D	1426
200V 4.3m (14-Ft) Watertight Line Cord	8205	E6D	1427
4.3m 200V/10A Power Cord EU/Asia	8205	E6D	1439
4.3m 200V/10A Power Cord Denmark 4.3m 200V/10A Power Cord S. Africa	8205 8205	E6D E6D	1440 1441
4.3m 200V/10A Power Cord Swiss	8205	E6D	1442
4.3m 200V/10A Power Cord UK	8205	E6D	1443
4.3m 200V/10A Power Cord Israel	8205	E6D	1445
4.3m 200V/32A Power Cord EU 1-PH	8205	E6D	1449
4.3m 200V/16A Power Cord EU 2-PH	8205	E6D	1450
2007 (6 54) 1 9m :	9305	FC5	1 4 5 1
200V (6-Ft) 1.8m Line Cord	8205	E6D	1451
Power Cord (4.3 M), To Wall (250V/15A)	8205	E6D	1452
200V (6-Ft) 1.8m Locking Line Cord	8205	E6D	1453
200V 12A (14-Ft) 4.3m TL Line Cord	8205	E6D	1454

200V (6-Ft) 1.8m Watertight Line Cord	8205	E6D	1455
200V (14-Ft) 4.3m Watertight Line Cord	8205	E6D	1456
200V (6-Ft) 1.8m Upper Line Cord	8205	E6D	1457
200V (6-Ft) 1.8m Upper Locking Cord	8205	E6D	1458
200V (6-Ft) 1.8m Upper Watertight Cord	8205	E6D	1459
4.3m 200V/16A Pwr Cd	8205	E6D	1477
856GB 10k RPM SAS SFF Disk Drive (IBM i)	8205	E6D	1737
856GB 10k RPM SAS SFF-2 Disk Drive (IBM i)	8205	E6D	1738
900GB 10K RPM SAS SFF Disk Drive (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	1751
900GB 10k RPM SAS SFF-2 Disk Drive (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	1752
177GB SFF-1 SSD w/ eMLC (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	1775
177GB SFF-1 SSD w/ eMLC (IBM i)	8205	E6D	1787
600GB 10K RPM SAS SFF Disk Drive (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	1790
177GB SFF-2 SSD w/ eMLC (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	1793
177GB SFF-2 SSD w/ eMLC (IBM i)	8205	E6D	1794
Quantity 150 of #1962	8205	E6D	1817
Quantity 150 of #1964	8205	E6D	1818
System port/UPS Conversion Cable	8205	E6D	1827
1.5 Meter 12X to 4X Channel Conversion Cable	8205	E6D	1828
0.6 Meter 12X Cable	8205	E6D	1829
1.5 Meter 12X cable	8205	E6D	1830
8.0 Meter 12X Cable	8205	E6D	1834
3.0 Meter 12X Cable	8205	E6D	1840
3 Meter 12X to 4X Channel Conversion Cable	8205	E6D	1841
Quantity 150 of #1956	8205	E6D	1844
10 Meter 12X to 4X Enhanced Channel Conversion	9205	E&D	1054
Cable	8205	E6D	1854
0.6 Meter 12X DDR Cable 1.5 Meter 12X DDR Cable	8205	E6D E6D	1861
8.0 Meter 12X DDR Cable	8205 8205	E6D	1862 1864
3.0 Meter 12X DDR Cable	8205	E6D	1865
Quantity 150 of #1917	8205	E6D	1866
Quantity 150 of #1947	8205	E6D	1868
Quantity 150 of #1947 Quantity 150 of #1925	8205	E6D	1869
283GB 15K RPM SAS SFF Disk Drive (IBM i)	8205	E6D	1879
300GB 15K RPM SAS SFF Disk Drive (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	1880
146.8GB 10K RPM SAS SFF Disk Drive	8205	E6D	1882
69.7 GB 15K RPM SAS SFF Disk Drive	8205	E6D	1884
300GB 10K RPM SFF SAS Disk Drive	8205	E6D	1885
146GB 15K RPM SFF SAS Disk Drive (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	1886
Quantity 150 of #1793	8205	E6D	1887
139GB 15K RPM SFF SAS Disk Drive (IBM i)	8205	E6D	1888
4 GB Single-Port Fibre Channel PCI-X 2.0 DDR			
Adapter	8205	E6D	1905
4 GB Dual-Port Fibre Channel PCI-X 2.0 DDR	0205	-6-	1010
Adapter	8205	E6D	1910
283GB 10K RPM SFF SAS Disk Drive (IBM i)	8205	E6D	1911
PCI-X DDR Dual Channel Ultra320 SCSI Adapter 571GB 10k RPM SAS SFF Disk Drive (IBM i)	8205 8205	E6D E6D	1912 1916
146GB 15k RPM SAS SFF-2 Disk Drive (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	1917
300GB 10k RPM SAS SFF-2 Disk Drive (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	1925
Quantity 150 of #1948	8205	E6D	1927
Quantity 150 of #1953	8205	E6D	1929
139GB 15k RPM SAS SFF-2 Disk Drive (IBM i)	8205	E6D	1947
283GB 15k RPM SAS SFF-2 Disk Drive (IBM i)	8205	E6D	1948
300GB 15k RPM SAS SFF-2 Disk Drive (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	1953
4-Port 10/100/1000 Base-TX PCI-X Adapter	8205	E6D	1954
283GB 10k RPM SAS SFF-2 Disk Drive (IBM i)	8205	E6D	1956
Quantity 150 of #1794	8205	E6D	1958
571GB 10k RPM SAS SFF-2 Disk Drive (IBM i)	8205	E6D	1962
600GB 10k RPM SAS SFF-2 Disk Drive (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	1964
2 Gigabit Fibre Channel PCI-X Adapter	8205	E6D	1977
IBM Gigabit Ethernet-SX PCI-X Adapter	8205	E6D	1978
IBM 10/100/1000 Base-TX Ethernet PCI-X Adapter	8205	E6D	1979
POWER GXT135P Graphics Accelerator with Digital			
Support	8205	E6D	1980
IBM 2-Port 10/100/1000 Base-TX Ethernet PCI-X		-	J =
Adapter	8205	E6D	1983
1 Gigabit iSCSI TOE PCI-X on Copper Media Adapter	8205	E6D	1986
1 Gigabit iSCSI TOE PCI-X on Optical Media			

		_	
Adapter	8205	E6D	1987
177GB SSD Module with eMLC (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	1995
177GB SSD Module with eMLC (IBM i)	8205	E6D	1996
PCIe LP RAID & SSD SAS Adapter 3Gb	8205	E6D	2053
PCIe RAID & SSD SAS Adapter 3Gb	8205	E6D	2054
PCIe RAID & SSD SAS Adapter 3Gb w/ Blind Swap			
Cassette	8205	E6D	2055
	8203	EOD	2033
Converter Cable, VHDCI to P, Mini-68 pin to 68			
pin, 0.3M	8205	E6D	2118
Primary OS - IBM i	8205	E6D	2145
Primary OS - AIX			
	8205	E6D	2146
Primary OS - Linux	8205	E6D	2147
Factory Deconfiguration of 1-core	8205	E6D	2319
2M LC-SC 50 Micron Fiber Converter Cable	8205	E6D	2456
2M LC-SC 62.5 Micron Fiber Converter Cable			2459
	8205	E6D	
4 port USB PCIe Adapter	8205	E6D	2728
2-Port USB PCI Adapter	8205	E6D	2738
POWER GXT135P Graphics Accelerator with Digital			
	0205		2040
Support	8205	E6D	2849
ARTIC960Hx 4-Port EIA-232 Cable	8205	E6D	2861
ARTIC960Hx 4-Port X.21 Cable	8205	E6D	2863
ARTIC960Hx 4-Port V.35 (DTE) Cable	8205	E6D	2864
PCIe 2-Line WAN w/Modem	8205	E6D	2893
3M Asynchronous Terminal/Printer Cable EIA-232	8205	E6D	2934
Asynchronous Cable EIA-232/V.24 3M	8205	E6D	2936
8-Port Asynchronous Adapter EIA-232/RS-422, PCI			
bus	8205	E6D	2943
IBM ARTIC960Hx 4-Port Multiprotocol PCI Adapter	8205	E6D	2947
Cable, V.24 / EIA-232	8205	E6D	2951
Cable, V.35	8205	E6D	2952
Cable, V.36 / EIA-499	8205	E6D	2953
Cable, X.21	8205	E6D	2954
2-Port Multiprotocol PCI Adapter	8205	E6D	2962
Serial-to-Serial Port Cable for Drawer/Drawer-			
3.7M	8205	E6D	3124
Serial-to-Serial Port Cable for Rack/Rack- 8M	8205	E6D	3125
<pre>1m, (3.3-ft) IB 40G Copper Cable QSFP/QSFP</pre>	8205	E6D	3287
3m, (9.8-ft.) IB 40G Copper Cable QSFP/QSFP	8205	E6D	3288
5m QDR IB/E'Net Copper Cable QSFP/QSFP	8205	E6D	3289
	0203	EOD	3269
10 meter Quad Data Rate InfiniBand Optical			
Cable, QSFP/QSFP	8205	E6D	3290
30 meter Quad Data Rate InfiniBand Optical			
Cable, QSFP/QSFP	920E	E6D	3293
, , , ,	8205		
SAS YO Cable 1.5m - HD 6Gb Adapter to Enclosure	8205	E6D	3450
SAS YO Cable 3m - HD 6Gb Adapter to Enclosure	8205	E6D	3451
SAS YO Cable 6m - HD 6Gb Adapter to Enclosure	8205	E6D	3452
SAS YO Cable 10m - HD 6Gb Adapter to Enclosure	8205	E6D	3453
SAS X Cable 3m - HD 6Gb 2-Adapter to Enclosure	8205	E6D	3454
SAS X Cable 6m - HD 6Gb 2-Adapter to Enclosure	8205	E6D	3455
SAS X Cable 10m - HD 6Gb 2-Adapter to Enclosure	8205	E6D	3456
SAS YO Cable 15m - HD 3Gb Adapter to Enclosure	8205	E6D	3457
SAS X Cable 15m - HD 3Gb 2-Adapter to Enclosure	8205	E6D	3458
69GB 3.5" SAS Solid State Drive	8205	E6D	3586
69GB 3.5" SAS Solid State Drive	8205	E6D	3587
Widescreen LCD Monitor	8205	E6D	3632
IBM T541H /L150p 15" TFT Color Monitor	8205	E6D	3637
IBM ThinkVision L170p Flat Panel Monitor	8205	E6D	3639
ThinkVision L171p Flat Panel Monitor	8205	E6D	3640
IBM T115 Flat Panel Monitor	8205	E6D	3641
ThinkVision L191p Flat Panel Monitor	8205	E6D	3642
IBM T120 Flat Panel Monitor	8205	E6D	3643
IBM T119 Flat Panel Monitor	8205	E6D	3644
IBM T117 Flat Panel Monitor	8205	E6D	3645
73GB 15K RPM SAS Disk Drive	8205	E6D	3646
146GB 15K RPM SAS Disk Drive (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	3647
300GB 15K RPM SAS Disk Drive (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	3648
450GB 15K RPM SAS Disk Drive (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	3649
SAS Cable (EE) Drawer to Drawer 1M	8205	E6D	3652
SAS Cable (EE) Drawer to Drawer 3M	8205	E6D	3653
SAS Cable (EE) Drawer to Drawer 6M	8205	E6D	3654
SAS SFF Cable	8205	E6D	3656
428GB 15K RPM SAS Disk Drive (IBM i)	8205	E6D	3658
SAS Cable (X) Adapter to SAS Enclosure, Dual			

	8205	E6D	3661
Controller/Dual Path 3M: SAS Cable (X) Adapter to SAS Enclosure, Dual	0203	LOD	3001
Controller/Dual Path 6M:	8205	E6D	3662
SAS Cable (X) Adapter to SAS Enclosure, Dual	0203		5002
Controller/Dual Path 15M:	8205	E6D	3663
69.7GB 15k rpm SAS Disk Drive	8205	E6D	3676
139.5GB 15k rpm SAS Disk Drive (IBM i)	8205	E6D	3677
283.7GB 15k rpm SAS Disk Drive (IBM i)	8205	E6D	3678
3M SAS CABLE, ADPTR TO ADPTR (AA)	8205	E6D	3681
6M SAS CABLE, ADPTR TO ADPTR (AA)	8205	E6D	3682
SAS Cable (AE) Adapter to Enclosure, single			
controller/single path 3M	8205	E6D	3684
SAS Cable (AE) Adapter to Enclosure, single			
controller/single path 6M	8205	E6D	3685
SAS Cable (YI) System to SAS Enclosure, Single			
Controller/Dual Path 3M	8205	E6D	3687
SAS Cable (AT) 0.6 Meter	8205	E6D	3688
SAS AT Cable 0.6m - HD 6Gb Adapter to 12X	0205		2600
Enclosure (AT)	8205	E6D	3689
SAS Cable (YO) Adapter to SAS Enclosure, Single	0205	-6-	2001
Controller/Dual Path 1.5 M	8205	E6D	3691
SAS Cable (YO) Adapter to SAS Enclosure, Single Controller/Dual Path 3 M	9205	E6D	3692
·	8205	EOD	3092
SAS Cable (YO) Adapter to SAS Enclosure, Single Controller/Dual Path 6 M	8205	E6D	3693
·	8203	EOD	3093
SAS Cable (YO) Adapter to SAS Enclosure, Single Controller/Dual Path 15 M	8205	E6D	3694
0.3M Serial Port Converter Cable, 9-Pin to 25-Pin		E6D	3925
Serial Port Null Modem Cable, 9-pin to 9-pin,	0203	LUD	3323
3.7M	8205	E6D	3927
Serial Port Null Modem Cable, 9-pin to 9-pin, 10M		E6D	3928
System Serial Port Converter Cable	8205	E6D	3930
1.8 M (6-ft) Extender Cable for Displays (15-pin	0203	LOD	3330
D-shell to 15-pin D-shell)	8205	E6D	4242
Extender Cable - USB Keyboards, 1.8M	8205	E6D	4256
VGA to DVI Connection Converter	8205	E6D	4276
Package 5X #2055 & 20X #1995 (AIX/Linux)	8205	E6D	4367
Package 5x #2055 & 20x #1996 (IBM i)	8205	E6D	4377
One and only one rack indicator feature is require			
One and only one rack indicator feature is requirall orders (#4650 to #4666).			
		E6D	4650
all orders (#4650 to #4666).	ed on		
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2	ed on 8205	E6D	4650
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D	4650 4651
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4659
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4659 4660
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4659 4660 4661
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4659 4660 4661 4662
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #13	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4659 4660 4661 4662 4663
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #13 Rack Indicator, Rack #14	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4659 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #13 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #15	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4659 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4665
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #13 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4659 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4665 4666
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #13 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4)	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4659 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4665 4666 4764
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #13 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4) Power Active Memory Expansion Enablement	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4659 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4665 4666 4764 4794
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #13 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4) Power Active Memory Expansion Enablement PCIE Crypto Coprocessor No BSC 4765-001	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4665 4666 4764 4794 4807
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #13 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4) Power Active Memory Expansion Enablement PCIE Crypto Coprocessor Gen3 BSC 4765-001	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4665 4666 4764 4794 4807 4808
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4) Power Active Memory Expansion Enablement PCIE Crypto Coprocessor No BSC 4765-001 POWER 740 Solution Edition for IBM i	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4665 4666 4764 4794 4807 4808 4929
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #13 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4) Power Active Memory Expansion Enablement PCIE Crypto Coprocessor Gen3 BSC 4765-001 POWER 740 Solution Edition for IBM i One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4665 4666 4764 4794 4807 4808
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4) Power Active Memory Expansion Enablement PCIE Crypto Coprocessor No BSC 4765-001 POWER 740 Solution Edition for IBM i	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4665 4666 4764 4794 4807 4808 4929
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #13 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4) Power Active Memory Expansion Enablement PCIE Crypto Coprocessor No BSC 4765-001 POMER 740 Solution Edition for IBM i One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4665 4666 4764 4794 4807 4808 4929 4970
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #13 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4) Power Active Memory Expansion Enablement PCIE Crypto Coprocessor No BSC 4765-001 POwer 740 Solution Edition for IBM i One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4764 4794 4808 4929 4970
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #13 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4) Power Active Memory Expansion Enablement PCIE Crypto Coprocessor No BSC 4765-001 PCIE Crypto Coprocessor Gen3 BSC 4765-001 POwer 740 Solution Edition for IBM i One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4764 4794 4807 4808 4929 4970
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #13 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4) Power Active Memory Expansion Enablement PCIE Crypto Coprocessor No BSC 4765-001 PCIE Crypto Coprocessor Gen3 BSC 4765-001 POwer 740 Solution Edition for IBM i One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement Solution Edition Full 5250 Enterprise Enablement	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4764 4794 4807 4808 4929 4970
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4) Power Active Memory Expansion Enablement PCIE Crypto Coprocessor No BSC 4765-001 POWER 740 Solution Edition for IBM i One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement Software Preload Required Power Dist Unit 1 Phase NEMA	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4764 4794 4807 4808 4929 4970 4973 4974 5000 5160
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #13 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4) Power Active Memory Expansion Enablement PCIE Crypto Coprocessor No BSC 4765-001 POWER 740 Solution Edition for IBM i One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement Software Preload Required Power Dist Unit 1 Phase NEMA Power Dist Unit 2 of 3 Phase Power Dist Unit - 3 Phase	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4668 4661 4662 4663 4664 4665 4666 4764 4794 4807 4808 4929 4970 4973 4974 5000 5160 5161
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #13 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4) Power Active Memory Expansion Enablement PCIE Crypto Coprocessor No BSC 4765-001 POWER 740 Solution Edition for IBM i One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement Software Preload Required Power Dist Unit 1 Phase NEMA Power Dist Unit 1 Phase IEC Power Dist Unit 2 of 3 Phase	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4665 4666 4764 4794 4807 4808 4929 4970 4973 4974 5000 5160 5161 5162
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4) Power Active Memory Expansion Enablement PCIE Crypto Coprocessor No BSC 4765-001 PCIE Crypto Coprocessor Gen3 BSC 4765-001 POWER 740 Solution Edition for IBM i One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement Software Preload Required Power Dist Unit 1 Phase NEMA Power Dist Unit 1 Phase IEC Power Dist Unit 2 of 3 Phase PowerVM Express Edition PowerVM Standard Edition	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4764 4794 4807 4808 4929 4970 4973 4974 5000 5160 5161 5162 5163
all orders (#4650 to #4666). Rack Indicator- Not Factory Integrated Rack Indicator, Rack #1 Rack Indicator, Rack #2 Rack Indicator, Rack #3 Rack Indicator, Rack #4 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #5 Rack Indicator, Rack #6 Rack Indicator, Rack #7 Rack Indicator, Rack #8 Rack Indicator, Rack #9 Rack Indicator, Rack #10 Rack Indicator, Rack #11 Rack Indicator, Rack #12 Rack Indicator, Rack #14 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #15 Rack Indicator, Rack #16 PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor (FIPS 4) Power Active Memory Expansion Enablement PCIE Crypto Coprocessor Gen3 BSC 4765-001 PCIE Crypto Coprocessor Gen3 BSC 4765-001 POMER 740 Solution Edition for IBM i One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement One Processor of 5250 Enterprise Enablement Software Preload Required Power Dist Unit 1 Phase NEMA Power Dist Unit 1 Phase IEC Power Dist Unit 2 of 3 Phase Power Dist Unit - 3 Phase PowerVM Express Edition	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D	4650 4651 4652 4653 4654 4655 4656 4657 4658 4660 4661 4662 4663 4664 4764 4794 4807 4808 4929 4970 4973 4974 5000 5160 5161 5162 5163 5225

PCIe2 LP 4-port 1GbE Adapter	8205	E6D	5260
PCIe LP POWER® GXT145 Graphics Accelerator	8205	E6D	5269
PCIe LP 10Gb FCoE 2-port Adapter	8205	E6D	5270
PCIe LP 4-Port 10/100/1000 Base-TX Ethernet			
Adapter	8205	E6D	5271
PCIe LP 10GbE CX4 1-port Adapter	8205	E6D	5272
PCIe LP 8Gb 2-Port Fibre Channel Adapter	8205	E6D	5273
PCIe LP 2-Port 1GbE SX Adapter	8205	E6D	5274
PCIe LP 10GbE SR 1-port Adapter	8205	E6D	5275
PCIe LP 4Gb 2-Port Fibre Channel Adapter	8205	E6D	5276
PCIE LP 4-Port Async EIA-232 Adapter	8205	E6D	5277
PCIe LP 2-x4-port SAS Adapter 3Gb	8205	E6D	5278
PCIe2 LP 4-Port 10GbE&1GbE SFP+ Copper&RJ45	8205	E6D	5279
PCIe2 LP 4-Port 10GbE&1GbE SR&RJ45 Adapter	8205	E6D	5280
PCIe LP 2-Port 1GbE TX Adapter	8205	E6D	5281
•	8205		5283
PCIe2 LP 2-Port 4X IB QDR Adapter 40Gb		E6D	
PCIe2 LP 2-port 10GbE SR Adapter	8205	E6D	5284
PCIe2 2-Port 4X IB QDR Adapter 40Gb	8205	E6D	5285
PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE SFP+ Copper Adapter	8205	E6D	5286
PCIe2 2-port 10GbE SR Adapter	8205	E6D	5287
PCIe2 2-Port 10GbE SFP+Copper Adapter	8205	E6D	5288
2 Port Async EIA-232 PCIe Adapter	8205	E6D	5289
PCIe LP 2-Port Async EIA-232 Adapter	8205	E6D	5290
Sys Console On HMC	8205	E6D	5550
System Console-Ethernet No IOP	8205	E6D	5557
Storage Backplane 6 SFF Bays/ SATA DVD/HH Tape	8205	E6D	5618
80/160GB DAT160 SAS Tape Drive	8205	E6D	5619
1.5TB/3.0TB LTO-5 SAS Tape Drive	8205	E6D	5638
PCIe Riser Card (Gen2)	8205	E6D	5685
DAT160 Data Cartridge	8205	E6D	5689
IBM Gigabit Ethernet-SX PCI-X Adapter	8205	E6D	5700
IBM 10/100/1000 Base-TX Ethernet PCI-X Adapter	8205	E6D	5701
IBM 2-Port 10/100/1000 Base-TX Ethernet PCI-X	0203	LUD	3701
Adapter	8205	E6D	5706
10Gb FCoE PCIe Dual Port Adapter	8205	E6D	5708
	8205		5713
j	8205	E6D	5/13
1 Gigabit iSCSI TOE PCI-X on Optical Media	0205	-6-	F 71 4
Adapter	8205	E6D	5714
2 Gigabit Fibre Channel PCI-X Adapter	8205	E6D	5716
4-Port 10/100/1000 Base-TX PCI Express Adapter	8205	E6D	5717
10 Gb Ethernet-SR PCI-X 2.0 DDR Adapter	8205	E6D	5721
10 Gb Ethernet-LR PCI-X 2.0 DDR Adapter	8205	E6D	5722
2-Port Asynchronous EIA-232 PCI Adapter	8205	E6D	5723
PCIe2 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel Adapter	8205	E6D	5729
10 Gigabit Ethernet-CX4 PCI Express Adapter	8205	E6D	5732
8 Gigabit PCI Express Dual Port Fibre Channel			
Adapter	8205	E6D	5735
PCI-X DDR Dual Channel Ultra320 SCSI Adapter	8205	E6D	5736
4-Port 10/100/1000 Base-TX PCI-X Adapter	8205	E6D	5740
PCIe2 4-Port 10GbE&1GbE SR&RJ45 Adapter	8205	E6D	5744
PCIe2 4-Port 10GbE&1GbE SFP+Copper&RJ45 Adapter	8205	E6D	5745
Half High 800GB/1.6TB LTO4 SAS Tape Drive	8205	E6D	5746
IBM LTO TM Ultrium TM 4 800 GB Data Cartridge		D5 E6D	5747
POWER GXT145 PCI Express Graphics Accelerator	8205	E6D	5748
4Gbps Fibre Channel (2-Port)	8205	E6D	5749
	0203	EOD	3749
4 GB Single-Port Fibre Channel PCI-X 2.0 DDR	0205	ECD.	F7F0
Adapter	8205	E6D	5758
4 Gb Dual-Port Fibre Channel PCI-X 2.0 DDR	0205		5750
Adapter	8205	E6D	5759
SATA Slimline DVD-RAM Drive	8205	E6D	5762
2-Port 10/100/1000 Base-TX Ethernet PCI Express			
Adapter	8205	E6D	5767
2-Port Gigabit Ethernet-SX PCI Express Adapter	8205	E6D	5768
10 Gigabit Ethernet-SR PCI Express Adapter	8205	E6D	5769
SATA Slimline DVD-RAM Drive	8205	E6D	5771
10 Gigabit Ethernet-LR PCI Express Adapter	8205	E6D	5772
4 Gigabit PCI Express Single Port Fibre Channel			
Adapter	8205	E6D	5773
4 Gigabit PCI Express Dual Port Fibre Channel			-
Adapter		-6-	F 7 7 4
	8205	E 6D	3//4
4 PORT ASVNC FIA-/3/ PCIE ANANTER	8205 8205	E6D F6D	5774 5785
4 Port Async EIA-232 PCIe Adapter PCT-DDR 12X Expansion Drawer	8205	E6D	5785
PCI-DDR 12X Expansion Drawer 12X I/O Drawer PCIe, SFF disk			

PCIe 380MB Cache Dual - x4 3Gb SAS RAID Adapter	8205	E6D	5805
12X I/O Drawer PCIe, No Disk	8205	E6D	5877
EXP 12S Expansion Drawer	8205	E6D	5886
EXP24S SFF Gen2-bay Drawer	8205	E6D	5887
PCIe2 4-port 1GbE Adapter	8205	E6D	5899
PCI-X DDR Dual -x4 SAS Adapter	8205	E6D	5900
PCIe Dual-x4 SAS Adapter	8205	E6D	5901
PCI-X DDR Dual - x4 3Gb SAS RAID Adapter	8205	E6D	5902
PCI-X DDR 1.5GB Cache SAS RAID Adapter (BSC)	8205	E6D	5908
·			
PCI-X DDR Dual - x4 SAS Adapter	8205	E6D	5912
PCIe2 1.8GB Cache RAID SAS Adapter Tri-port 6Gb	8205	E6D	5913
SAS AA Cable 3m - HD 6Gb Adapter to Adapter	8205	E6D	5915
SAS AA Cable 6m - HD 6Gb Adapter to Adapter	8205	E6D	5916
SAS AA Cable 1.5m - HD 6Gb Adapter to Adapter	8205	E6D	5917
SAS AA Cable 0.6m - HD 6Gb Adapter to Adapter	8205	E6D	5918
Non-paired SAS RAID indicator	8205	E6D	5922
Non-paired PCIe SAS RAID Indicator	8205	E6D	5923
Non-paired Indicator 5913 PCIe SAS RAID Adapter	8205	E6D	5924
·			
Shared EXP30 Indicator	8205	E6D	5925
Remote EXP30 Indicator	8205	E6D	5927
Full Width Keyboard USB, US English, #103P	8205	E6D	5951
Full Width Keyboard USB, French, #189	8205	E6D	5952
Full Width Keyboard USB, Italian, #142	8205	E6D	5953
Full Width Keyboard USB, German/Austrian, #129	8205	E6D	5954
Full Width Keyboard USB, UK English, #166P	8205	E6D	5955
Full Width Keyboard USB, Spanish, #172	8205	E6D	5956
Full Width Keyboard USB, Japanese, #194	8205	E6D	5957
	0203	EOD	3937
Full Width Keyboard USB, Brazilian			
Portuguese, #275	8205	E6D	5958
Full Width Keyboard USB, Hungarian, #208	8205	E6D	5959
Full Width Keyboard USB, Korean, #413	8205	E6D	5960
Full Width Keyboard USB, Chinese, #467	8205	E6D	5961
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445		E6D	5962
Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120	8205	E6D	5964
Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153	8205	E6D	5965
Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159	8205	E6D	5966
Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442	8205	E6D	5967
Full Width Keyboard USB, Swiss/French/German,			
#150	8205	E6D	5968
Full Width Keyboard USB, Norwegian,#155	8205	E6D	5969
Full Width Keyboard USB, Dutch, #143	8205	E6D	5970
Full Width Keyboard USB, Portuguese, #163	8205	E6D	5971
Full Width Keyboard USB, Greek, #319	8205	E6D	5972
Full Width Keyboard USB, Hebrew, #212	8205	E6D	5973
Full Width Keyboard USB, Polish, #214	8205	E6D	5974
Full Width Keyboard USB, Slovakian, #245	8205	E6D	5975
Full Width Keyboard USB, Czech, #243	8205	E6D	5976
Full Width Keyboard USB, Turkish, #179	8205	E6D	5977
Full Width Keyboard USB, LA Spanish, #171	8205	E6D	5978
Full Width Keyboard USB, Arabic, #253	8205	E6D	5979
Full Width Keyboard USB, Thai, #191	8205	E6D	5980
Full Width Keyboard USB, Russian, #443	8205	E6D	5981
Full Width Keyboard USB, Slovenian, #234	8205	E6D	5982
	0203	EOD	3902
Full Width Keyboard USB, US English Euro,			
#103P	8205	E6D	5983
Power Control Cable (SPCN) - 2 meter	8205	E6D	6001
Power Control Cable (SPCN) - 3 meter	8205	E6D	6006
Power Control Cable (SPCN) - 15 meter	8205	E6D	6007
Power Control Cable (SPCN) - 6 meter	8205	E6D	6008
Power Control Cable (SPCN) - 30 meter	8205	E6D	6029
Opt Front Door for 1.8m Rack	8205	E6D	6068
Opt Front Door for 2.0m Rack	8205	E6D	6069
1.8m Rack Acoustic Doors	8205	E6D	6248
2.0m Rack Acoustic Doors	8205	E6D	6249
Redundant or Base Power Supply for 7031 Model			
Reduited base rower subbly for 7031 Moder	8205	E6D	6260
D24/T24 I/O Enclosure	8205	E6D	6261
		E6D	6263
D24/T24 I/O Enclosure	8205	LUD	
D24/T24 I/O Enclosure Power Supply for 7031 Model D24/T24 I/O Enclosure 1.8m Rack Trim Kit			6272
D24/T24 I/O Enclosure Power Supply for 7031 Model D24/T24 I/O Enclosure 1.8m Rack Trim Kit 2.0m Rack Trim Kit	8205 8205	E6D	6272
D24/T24 I/O Enclosure Power Supply for 7031 Model D24/T24 I/O Enclosure 1.8m Rack Trim Kit			6272
D24/T24 I/O Enclosure Power Supply for 7031 Model D24/T24 I/O Enclosure 1.8m Rack Trim Kit 2.0m Rack Trim Kit			6272 6446
D24/T24 I/O Enclosure Power Supply for 7031 Model D24/T24 I/O Enclosure 1.8m Rack Trim Kit 2.0m Rack Trim Kit Dual-port 12X Channel Interface Attach - Short Run	8205 8205	E6D E6D	6446
D24/T24 I/O Enclosure Power Supply for 7031 Model D24/T24 I/O Enclosure 1.8m Rack Trim Kit 2.0m Rack Trim Kit Dual-port 12X Channel Interface Attach - Short Run Dual-port 12X Channel Interface Attach- Long Run	8205	E6D	
D24/T24 I/O Enclosure Power Supply for 7031 Model D24/T24 I/O Enclosure 1.8m Rack Trim Kit 2.0m Rack Trim Kit Dual-port 12X Channel Interface Attach - Short Run Dual-port 12X Channel Interface Attach- Long Run Power Cord 4.3m (14-ft), Drawer to Wall/IBM PDU	8205 8205	E6D E6D	6446
D24/T24 I/O Enclosure Power Supply for 7031 Model D24/T24 I/O Enclosure 1.8m Rack Trim Kit 2.0m Rack Trim Kit Dual-port 12X Channel Interface Attach - Short Run Dual-port 12X Channel Interface Attach- Long Run	8205 8205	E6D E6D	6446

Power Cord 4.3m (14-ft), Drawer To OEM PDU (125V, 15A)	8205	E6D	6460
Power Cord 4.3m (14-ft), Drawer to Wall/OEM PDU			
(250V/15A) U. S. Power Cord 1.8m (6-ft), Drawer to Wall (125V/15A)	8205 8205	E6D E6D	6469 6470
Power Cord 2.7m (9-ft), Drawer to Wall/OEM PDU	0205		6.471
(125V/15A) Power Cord 2.7m (9-ft), Drawer to Wall/OEM PDU	8205	E6D	6471
(250V/16A) Power Cord 2.7m (9-ft), Drawer to Wall/OEM PDU	8205	E6D	6472
(250V/10A)	8205	E6D	6473
Power Cord 2.7m (9-ft), Drawer to Wall/OEM PDU, (250V/13A)	8205	E6D	6474
Power Cord 2.7m (9-ft), Drawer to Wall/OEM PDU,			
(250V/16A) Power Cord 2.7m (9-ft), Drawer to Wall/OEM PDU,	8205	E6D	6475
(250V/10A)	8205	E6D	6476
Power Cord 2.7m (9-ft), Drawer to Wall/OEM PDU, (250V/16A)	8205	E6D	6477
Power Cord 2.7 M(9-foot), To Wall/OEM PDU, (250v. 16A)	8205	E6D	6478
Power Cord (9-foot) , To Wall/OEM PDU, (250V,			
10A) Power Cord 2.7m (9-ft), Drawer to Wall/OEM PDU,	8205	E6D	6479
(125V/15A or 250V/10A)	8205	E6D	6488
4.3m (14-Ft) 3PH/24A 380-415V Power Cord	8205	E6D	6489
4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/48A 200-240V Power Cord 4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/48-60A 200-240V Power Cord	8205 8205	E6D E6D	6491 6492
Power Cord 2.7m (9-ft), Drawer to Wall/OEM PDU,	0203	LOD	0132
(250V/10A) Power Cord 2.7m (9-ft), Drawer to Wall/OEM PDU,	8205	E6D	6493
(250V/10A)	8205	E6D	6494
Power Cord (9-foot), To Wall/OEM PDU, (250V, 10A)		E6D	6495
Power Cord 2.7M (9-foot), To Wall/OEM PDU,	9205	ECD.	C 4 0 C
(250V, 10A) Power Cord (6-foot), To Wall/OEM PDU, (250V, 10A)	8205 8205	E6D E6D	6496 6497
Power Cord (6-foot), To Wall/OEM PDU, (250V, 15A)		E6D	6498
Power Cable - Drawer to IBM PDU, 200-240V/10A	8205	E6D	6577
Optional Rack Security Kit	8205	E6D	6580
Modem Tray for 19-Inch Rack	8205	E6D	6586
Power Cord 2.7M (9-foot), To Wall/OEM PDU, (125V, 15A)	8205	E6D	6651
4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/24-30A PWr Cord	8205	E6D	6654
4.3m (14-Ft) 1PH/24-30A WR PWr Cord 4.3m (14-Ft)1PH/24A Power Cord	8205 8205	E6D E6D	6655 6656
4.5m (14 1 C) II II) 24A 1 OWEL COLU	0203	LOD	0030
Power Cord 2.7M (9-foot), To Wall/OEM PDU,			
(250V, 15A)	8205	E6D	6659
Power Cord 4.3m (14-ft), Drawer to Wall/OEM PDU (125V/15A)	8205	E6D	6660
Device Could 2 9m (0 2 ft) Drawer to Well/TDM			
Power Cord 2.8m (9.2-ft), Drawer to Wall/IBM PDU, (250V/10A)	8205	E6D	6665
Develop Count A 2M (14 foot) Discussion to OFM DDU			
Power Cord 4.3M (14-foot), Drawer to OEM PDU, (250V, 15A)	8205	E6D	6669
Power Cord (6-foot), To Wall (125V, 15A), PT #59	8205	E6D	6670
Power Cord 2.7M (9-foot), Drawer to IBM PDU, 250V/10A	8205	E6D	6671
Power Cord 1.5M (5-foot), Drawer to IBM PDU,			
250V/10A Power Cord 2.7m (9-ft), Dawer to Wall/OEM PDU,	8205	E6D	6672
(250V/10A)	8205	E6D	6680
Power Cord (6-foot), To Wall, (250V, 15A)	8205	E6D	6687
Two 1M Intra-rack Fibre Channel Cables	8205	E6D	6771
Two 3M Intra-rack Fibre Channel Cables	8205	E6D	6773
PCI 2-Line WAN IOA NO IOP	8205	E6D	6805
PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA NO IOP	8205	E6D	6808

PCI 2-Line WAN w/Modem NoIOP	8205	E6D	6833
Intelligent PDU+, 1 EIA Unit, Universal UTG0247		_	
Connector	8205	E6D	7109
Environmental Monitoring Probe	8205	E6D	7118
IBM Rack-mount Drawer Bezel and Hardware	8205	E6D	7131
OEM Rack-mount Drawer Bezel and Hardware	8205	E6D	7132
IBM/OEM Rack-mount Drawer Rail Kit	8205	E6D	7145
Power Distribution Unit	8205	E6D	7188
SDI Software Pre-Install Indicator	8205	E6D	7305
Dual I/O Unit Enclosure	8205	E6D	7311
I/O Drawer Mounting Enclosure	8205	E6D	7314
Quantity 150 of #3676	8205	E6D	7517
Quantity 150 of #3677	8205	E6D	7518
Quantity 150 of #3678	8205	E6D	7519
Quantity 150 of #3586	8205	E6D	7535
Quantity 150 of #3587	8205	E6D	7536
Quantity 150 of #3658	8205	E6D	7538
Quantity 150 of #3647	8205	E6D	7549
Quantity 150 of #3648	8205	E6D	7564
Quantity 150 of #3649	8205	E6D	7565
2.0m Rack Side Attach Kit	8205	E6D	7780
Ethernet Cable, 6M, Hardware Management Console			
to System Unit	8205	E6D	7801
Ethernet Cable, 15m, Hardware Management Console			
to System Unit	8205	E6D	7802
Side-by-Side for 1.8m Racks	8205	E6D	7840
Ruggedize Rack Kit	8205	E6D	7841
Linux Software Preinstall	8205	E6D	8143
Linux Software Preinstall (Business Partners)	8205	E6D	8144
Mouse - USB, with Keyboard Attachment Cable	8205	E6D	8841
USB Mouse	8205	E6D	8845
Order Routing Indicator- System Plant	8205	E6D	9169
Language Group Specify - US English	8205	E6D	9300
specify mode-1 & (1)5901/5278 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	9359
Specify mode-1 & (2)5901/5278 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	9360
Specify mode-2 & (2)5901/5278 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	9361
Specify mode-4 & (4)5901/5278 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	9365
Specify mode-2 & (4)5901/5278 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	9366
Specify mode-1 & (2)5903/5805 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	9367
Specify mode-2 & (4)5903/5805 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	9368
Specify mode-1 & (1)5904/6/8 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	9382
Specify mode-1 & (2) 5904/6/8 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	9383
Specify mode-1 & CEC SAS port for EXP24 #5887	8205	E6D	9384
Specify mode-1 & (2) 5913 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	9385
Specify mode-2 & (4) 5913 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	9386
New AIX License Core Counter	8205	E6D	9440
New IBM i License Core Counter	8205	E6D	9441
New Red Hat License Core Counter	8205	E6D	9442
New SUSE License Core Counter	8205	E6D	9443
Other AIX License Core Counter	8205	E6D	9444
Other Linux License Core Counter	8205	E6D	9445
3rd Party Linux License Core Counter	8205	E6D	9446
VIOS Core Counter	8205	E6D	9447
Month Indicator	8205	E6D	9461
Day Indicator	8205	E6D	9462
Hour Indicator	8205	E6D	9463
Minute Indicator	8205	E6D	9464
Qty Indicator	8205	E6D	9465
Countable Member Indicator		E6D	9466
	8205		
Language Group Specify - Dutch	8205	E6D	9700
Language Group Specify - French	8205 8205	E6D E6D	9703
Language Group Specify - French Language Group Specify - German	8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D	9703 9704
Language Group Specify - French Language Group Specify - German Language Group Specify - Polish	8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D	9703 9704 9705
Language Group Specify - French Language Group Specify - German Language Group Specify - Polish Language Group Specify - Norwegian	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D	9703 9704 9705 9706
Language Group Specify - French Language Group Specify - German Language Group Specify - Polish Language Group Specify - Norwegian Language Group Specify - Portuguese	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	9703 9704 9705 9706 9707
Language Group Specify - French Language Group Specify - German Language Group Specify - Polish Language Group Specify - Norwegian Language Group Specify - Portuguese Language Group Specify - Spanish	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	9703 9704 9705 9706 9707 9708
Language Group Specify - French Language Group Specify - German Language Group Specify - Polish Language Group Specify - Norwegian Language Group Specify - Portuguese Language Group Specify - Spanish Language Group Specify - Italian	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	9703 9704 9705 9706 9707 9708 9711
Language Group Specify - French Language Group Specify - German Language Group Specify - Polish Language Group Specify - Norwegian Language Group Specify - Portuguese Language Group Specify - Spanish Language Group Specify - Italian Language Group Specify - Canadian French	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	9703 9704 9705 9706 9707 9708 9711 9712
Language Group Specify - French Language Group Specify - German Language Group Specify - Polish Language Group Specify - Norwegian Language Group Specify - Portuguese Language Group Specify - Spanish Language Group Specify - Italian Language Group Specify - Canadian French Language Group Specify - Japanese	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	9703 9704 9705 9706 9707 9708 9711
Language Group Specify - French Language Group Specify - German Language Group Specify - Polish Language Group Specify - Norwegian Language Group Specify - Portuguese Language Group Specify - Spanish Language Group Specify - Italian Language Group Specify - Canadian French Language Group Specify - Japanese Language Group Specify - Traditional Chinese	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	9703 9704 9705 9706 9707 9708 9711 9712 9714
Language Group Specify - French Language Group Specify - German Language Group Specify - Polish Language Group Specify - Norwegian Language Group Specify - Portuguese Language Group Specify - Spanish Language Group Specify - Italian Language Group Specify - Canadian French Language Group Specify - Japanese	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	9703 9704 9705 9706 9707 9708 9711 9712

		_	
Language Group Specify - Turkish	8205	E6D	9718
Language Group Specify - Hungarian	8205	E6D	9719
Language Group Specify - Slovakian	8205	E6D	9720
Language Group Specify - Russian	8205	E6D	9721
Language Group Specify - Simplified Chinese (PRC)	8205	E6D	9722
Language Group Specify - Czech	8205	E6D	9724
Language Group Specify Romanian	8205	E6D	9725
Language Group Specify - Croatian	8205	E6D	9726
Language Group Specify Slovenian	8205	E6D	9727
Language Group Specify - Brazilian Portuguese	8205	E6D	9728
Language Group Specify - Thai	8205	E6D	9729
PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE RoCE SFP+ Adapter	8205	E6D	EC27
PCIe2 2-Port 10GbE RoCE SFP+ Adapter	8205	E6D	EC28
•			
PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE RoCE SR Adapter	8205	E6D	EC29
PCIe2 2-Port 10GbE RoCE SR Adapter	8205	E6D	EC30
0.6m (2.0-ft), Blue CAT5 Ethernet Cable	8205	E6D	ECB0
1.5m (4.9-ft), Blue CAT5 Ethernet Cable	8205	E6D	ECB2
,			
		_ 6-	
DSW Order Specify Code	8205	E6D	EHK1
Solution Specify Code	8205	E6D	EHK2
	0203	LUD	LINE
Storage Backplane 8 SFF Bays/175MB RAID/Dual			
IOA	8205	E6D	EJ01
Split Drive Bay Capability for #5618	8205	E6D	EJ02
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
GX++ 2-port PCIe2 x8 Adapter	8205	E6D	EJ03
GX++ Dual-port 12x Channel Attach	8205	E6D	EJ04
<u>.</u>			
Specify Mode-1 & (1)ESA1/ESA2 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	EJP1
Specify Mode-1 & (2)ESA1/ESA2 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	EJP2
Specify Mode-2 & (2)ESA1/ESA2 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	EJP3
Specify Mode-2 & (4)ESA1/ESA2 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	EJP4
Specify Mode-4 & (4)ESA1/ESA2 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	EJP5
Specify Mode-2 & (1)ESA1/ESA2 for EXP24S #5887	8205	E6D	EJP6
Specify Mode-2 (2)ESA1/ESA2 for EXP24 #5887	8205	E6D	EJP7
Specify mode-2 (1) ESA1/ESA2 for EXP24 #5887	8205	E6D	EJPA
Specify mode-2 (2)ESA1/ESA2 for EXP24#5887	8205	E6D	EJPB
Specify mode-4 (1)ESA1/ESA2 for EXP24 #5887	8205	E6D	EJPC
Specify mode-4 (2)ESA1/ESA2 for EXP24 #5887	8205	E6D	EJPD
Specify mode-4 (3)ESA1/ESA2 for EXP24 #5887	8205	E6D	EJPE
Specify mode-2 (1)5901/5278 for EXP24 #5887	8205	E6D	EJPJ
Specify mode-2 (2)5901/5278 for EXP24 #5887	8205	E6D	EJPK
Specify mode-4 (1)5901/5278 for EXP24 #5887	8205	E6D	EJPL
Specify mode-4 (2)5901/5278 for EXP24 #5887	8205	E6D	EJPM
Specify mode-4 (3)5901/5278 for EXP24 #5887	8205	E6D	EJPN
Specify mode-2 (2)5903/5805 for EXP24 #5887	8205	E6D	EJPR
Specify mode-2 (2)5913 for EXP24 #5887			
	8205	E6D	EJPT
Specify Left Half 12X I/O Drawer to ESA1/ESA2	8205	E6D	EJPY
Specify Right Half 12X I/O Drawer to ESA1/ESA2	8205	E6D	EJPZ
Full Width Keyboard USB, US English, #103P	8205	E6D	EK51
Full Width Keyboard USB, French, #189	8205	E6D	EK52
Full Width Keyboard USB, Italian, #142	8205	E6D	EK53
Full Width Keyboard USB, German/Austrian, #129	8205	E6D	EK54
Full Width Keyboard USB, UK English, #166P	8205	E6D	EK55
Full width Keyboard USB, Spanish, #172	8205	E6D	EK56
Full Width Keyboard USB, Japanese, #194	8205	E6D	EK57
Full Width Keyboard USB, Brazilian			
Portuguese, #275	8205	E6D	EK58
•			
Full Width Keyboard USB, Hungarian, #208	8205	E6D	EK59
Full Width Keyboard USB, Korean, #413	8205	E6D	EK60
		E6D	
Full Width Koyboard USB Chinasa #467	820E	EOD	EK61
Full Width Keyboard USB, Chinese, #467	8205		
Full Width Keyboard USB, Chinese, #467 Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445		E6D	EK62
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445	8205	E6D	
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120	8205 8205	E6D E6D	EK64
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153	8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153	8205 8205	E6D E6D	EK64
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159	8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442	8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swiss/French/German,	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66 EK67
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442	8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swiss/French/German, #150	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66 EK67
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swiss/French/German, #150 Full Width Keyboard USB, Norwegian, #155	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66 EK67
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swiss/French/German, #150	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66 EK67
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swiss/French/German, #150 Full Width Keyboard USB, Norwegian, #155 Full Width Keyboard USB, Dutch, #143	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66 EK67 EK68 EK69 EK70
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swiss/French/German, #150 Full Width Keyboard USB, Norwegian, #155 Full Width Keyboard USB, Dutch, #143 Full Width Keyboard USB, Portuguese, #163	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66 EK67 EK68 EK69 EK70
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swiss/French/German, #150 Full Width Keyboard USB, Norwegian, #155 Full Width Keyboard USB, Dutch, #143 Full Width Keyboard USB, Portuguese, #163 Full Width Keyboard USB, Greek, #319	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66 EK67 EK68 EK69 EK70 EK71
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swiss/French/German, #150 Full Width Keyboard USB, Norwegian, #155 Full Width Keyboard USB, Dutch, #143 Full Width Keyboard USB, Portuguese, #163 Full Width Keyboard USB, Greek, #319	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66 EK67 EK68 EK69 EK70
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swiss/French/German, #150 Full Width Keyboard USB, Norwegian, #155 Full Width Keyboard USB, Dutch, #143 Full Width Keyboard USB, Portuguese, #163 Full Width Keyboard USB, Greek, #319 Full Width Keyboard USB, Hebrew, #212	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66 EK67 EK68 EK69 EK70 EK71 EK72
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swiss/French/German, #150 Full Width Keyboard USB, Norwegian, #155 Full Width Keyboard USB, Dutch, #143 Full Width Keyboard USB, Portuguese, #163 Full Width Keyboard USB, Greek, #319 Full Width Keyboard USB, Hebrew, #212 Full Width Keyboard USB, Polish, #214	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66 EK67 EK68 EK69 EK70 EK71 EK72 EK73
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swiss/French/German, #150 Full Width Keyboard USB, Norwegian, #155 Full Width Keyboard USB, Dutch, #143 Full Width Keyboard USB, Greek, #319 Full Width Keyboard USB, Hebrew, #212 Full Width Keyboard USB, Polish, #214 Full Width Keyboard USB, Slovakian, #245	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66 EK67 EK68 EK69 EK70 EK71 EK72 EK73 EK74
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swiss/French/German, #150 Full Width Keyboard USB, Norwegian, #155 Full Width Keyboard USB, Dutch, #143 Full Width Keyboard USB, Portuguese, #163 Full Width Keyboard USB, Greek, #319 Full Width Keyboard USB, Hebrew, #212 Full Width Keyboard USB, Polish, #214	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66 EK67 EK68 EK69 EK70 EK71 EK72 EK73
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swiss/French/German, #150 Full Width Keyboard USB, Norwegian, #155 Full Width Keyboard USB, Dutch, #143 Full Width Keyboard USB, Portuguese, #163 Full Width Keyboard USB, Greek, #319 Full Width Keyboard USB, Hebrew, #212 Full Width Keyboard USB, Polish, #214 Full Width Keyboard USB, Slovakian, #245 Full Width Keyboard USB, Czech, #243	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66 EK67 EK68 EK69 EK70 EK71 EK72 EK73 EK74 EK75
Full Width Keyboard USB, French Canadian, #445 Full Width Keyboard USB, Belgian/UK, #120 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swedish/Finnish, #153 Full Width Keyboard USB, Danish, #159 Full Width Keyboard USB, Bulgarian, #442 Full Width Keyboard USB, Swiss/French/German, #150 Full Width Keyboard USB, Norwegian, #155 Full Width Keyboard USB, Dutch, #143 Full Width Keyboard USB, Greek, #319 Full Width Keyboard USB, Hebrew, #212 Full Width Keyboard USB, Polish, #214 Full Width Keyboard USB, Slovakian, #245	8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205 8205	E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D E6D	EK64 EK65 EK66 EK67 EK68 EK69 EK70 EK71 EK72 EK73 EK74

Full Width Keyboard USB, LA Spanish, #171	8205	E6D	EK78
Full Width Keyboard USB, Arabic, #253	8205	E6D	EK79
Full width Keyboard USB, Thai, #191	8205	E6D	EK80
Full Width Keyboard USB, Russian, #443	8205	E6D	EK81
Full Width Keyboard USB, Slovenian, #234	8205	E6D	EK82
Full Width Keyboard USB, US English Euro,			
#103P	8205	E6D	EK83
Power 740 AIX Solution Edition	8205	E6D	ELB9
Trial PowerVM Live Partition Mobility	8205	E6D	ELPM
Memory Riser Card	8205	E6D	EM01
8GB (2x4GB) Memory DIMMs, 1066 MHz, 2Gb DDR3 DRAM		E6D	EM08
1m (3.3-ft), 10GbE'Net Cable SFP+ Act Twinax	0200	_00	200
Copper	8205	E6D	EN01
3m (9.8-ft), 10Gb E'Net Cable SFP+ Act Twinax			
Copper	8205	E6D	EN02
5m (16.4-ft), 10Gb E'Net Cable SFP+ Act Twinax			
Copper	8205	E6D	EN03
PCIe x8 Cable 1.5m	8205	E6D	EN05
PCIe x8 Cable 3m	8205	E6D	EN07
PCIe2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel Adapter	8205	E6D	EN0Y
Quanity 150 of #3452 SAS YO Cable 6m - HD 6Gb	0200	_00	
Adapter to Enclosure	8205	E6D	EQ02
Quantity 150 of #3453 SAS YO Cable 10m - HD 6Gb			
Adapter to Enclosure	8205	E6D	EQ03
Quantity of 150 #ESOC	8205	E6D	EQ0C
Quantity of 150 #ESOD	8205	E6D	EQ0D
Quantity 150 of #1738 (856GB SFF-2 disk)	8205	E6D	EQ38
Quantity 150 of #1752 (900GB SFF-2 disk)	8205	E6D	EQ52
RFID Tags for Servers, Compute Nodes, Chassis,			•
Racks, and HMCs	8205	E6D	ERF1
387GB 1.8" SAS SSD for AIX/Linux with eMLC	8205	E6D	ES02
387GB SFF-1 SSD for AIX/Linux with eMLC	8205	E6D	ES0A
387GB SFF-1 SSD for IBM i with eMLC	8205	E6D	ES0B
387GB SFF-2 SSD for AIX/Linux with eMLC	8205	E6D	ES0C
387GB SFF-2 SSD for IBM i with eMLC	8205	E6D	ES0D
PCIe2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port 6Gb	8205	E6D	ESA1
PCIe2 LP RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port 6Gb	8205	E6D	ESA2
S&H - No Charge	8205	E6D	ESC0
S&H-b	8205	E6D	ESC6
1TB Removable Disk Drive Cartridge	8205	E6D	EU01
RDX USB Internal Docking Station for Removable	0203	EOD	FOOT
Disk Cartridge	8205	E6D	EU03
RDX USB External Docking Station for Removable	0203	EOD	E003
Disk Cartridge	8205	E6D	EU04
RDX SATA Internal Docking Station for Removable	0203	EOD	E004
Disk Cartridge	8205	E6D	EU07
RDX 320 GB Removable Disk Drive	8205	E6D	EU08
80/160GB DAT160 USB Tape Drive	8205	E6D	EU16
Cognos on Power - Small	8205	E6D	EU24
Cognos on Power - Large	8205	E6D	EU25
Core Use HW Feature	8205	E6D	EUC6
Core Use HW Feature 10X	8205	E6D	EUC7
COLO OSC IIII LEGENIC TOV	5203	200	LUCI

Feature conversions

The existing components being replaced during a model or feature conversion become the property of IBM and must be returned.

Feature conversions are always implemented on a "quantity of one for quantity of one" basis. Multiple existing features may not be converted to a single new feature. Single existing features may not be converted to multiple new features.

The following conversions are available to customers:

Feature conversions for 8205-E6D adapter features

From FC:	To FC:	Return parts
2055 - PCIe RAID & SSD SAS Adapter 3Gb w/ Blind Swap Cassette	2054 - PCIe RAID & SSD SAS Adapter 3Gb	No

2054 - PCIe RAID & SSD SAS Adapter 3Gb	2055 - PCIE RAID & SSD SAS Adapter 3Gb w/ Blind Swap Cassette	No
4807 - PCIE Crypto Coprocessor No BSC 4765-001	4808 - PCIE Crypto Coprocessor Gen3 BSC 4765-001	No

Feature conversions for 8205-E6D virtualization engine features

From FC:	To FC:	Return parts
5225 - PowerVM Express Edition	5227 - PowerVM Standard Edition	No
5225 - PowerVM Express Edition	5228 - PowerVM Enterprise Edition	No
5227 - PowerVM Standard Edition	5228 - PowerVM Enterprise Edition	No

Business Partner information

If you are a Direct Reseller - System Reseller acquiring products from IBM, you may link directly to Business Partner information for this announcement. A PartnerWorld ID and password are required (use IBM ID).

https://www.ibm.com/partnerworld/mem/sla.jsp?num=113-009

Publications

IBM Power Systems hardware documentation provides you with the following topical information:

System overview

Planning for the system

Installing and configuring the system

Working with consoles, terminals, and interfaces

Managing system resources

Working with operating systems and software applications

Troubleshooting, service, and support

You can access the product documentation on a DVD (SK5T-7087) or at

http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/powersys/v3r1m5/index.jsp

The following information is shipped with the 8205-E6D:

- Power Hardware Information DVD (SK5T-7087)
- Installing the 8205-E6D
- Safety Information
- Statement of Warranty

Hardware documentation such as installation instructions, user's information, and service information is available to download or view at

http://www.ibm.com/systems/support

AIX documentation can be found at the IBM AIX Information Center

http://publib.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/pseries/index.jsp

The IBM Systems Information Center provides you with a single information center where you can access product documentation for IBM systems hardware, operating systems, and server software. Through a consistent framework, you can efficiently find information and personalize your access. The IBM Systems Information Center

http://publib14.boulder.ibm.com/infocenter/systems

Services

Global Technology Services

IBM services include business consulting, outsourcing, hosting services, applications, and other technology management.

These services help you learn about, plan, install, manage, or optimize your IT infrastructure to be an On Demand Business. They can help you integrate your highspeed networks, storage systems, application servers, wireless protocols, and an array of platforms, middleware, and communications software for IBM and many non-IBM offerings. IBM is your one-stop shop for IT support needs.

For details on available services, contact your IBM representative or visit

http://www.ibm.com/services/

For details on available IBM Business Continuity and Recovery Services, contact your IBM representative or visit

http://www.ibm.com/services/continuity

For details on education offerings related to specific products, visit

http://www.ibm.com/services/learning/index.html

Select your country, and then select the product as the category.

Technical information

Specified operating environment

Physical specifications

Rack-Mount:

width: 440 mm (17.3 in) Depth: 610 mm (24.0 in) Height: 173 mm (6.81 in) Weight: 48.7 kg (107.4 lb)

To assure installability and serviceability in non-IBM industry-standard racks, review the installation planning information for any product-specific installation requirements.

Operating environment

Operating environment system exception with the 1.5 TB/3.0 TB LTO-5 SAS Tape Drive (#5638):

- Temperature (operating) 10 to 25 degrees C (50 to 95 F); allowable operating temperature 10 to 40 degrees C (50 to 104 F)
- Relative humidity: Nonoperating 10% to 80% noncondensing
- Maximum altitude: 3,048 m (10,000 ft)

System environment limits without the 1.5 TB/3.0 TB LTO-5 SAS Tape Drive (#5638)

- Temperature: (nonoperating) 5 to 45 degrees C (41 to 113 F); recommended temperature (operating) 18 to 27 degrees C (64 to 80 F); allowable operating temperature 5 to 35 degrees C (41 to 95 F)
- Relative humidity: Nonoperating 8% to 80%; recommended 5.5 degrees C (42 F) dew point to 60% RH and 15 degrees C (59 F) dew point
- Maximum dew point: 28 degrees C (84 F)(operating)
- Operating voltage: 200 to 208 or 220 to 240 V ac
- Operating frequency: 47/63 Hz
- Maximum measured power consumption: 1,630 watts (maximum)
- Power factor: 0.98
- Thermal output: 5,562 Btu/hour (maximum)
- Power-source loading
 - 1.664 kVa (maximum configuration)
 - Maximum altitude: 3,050 m (10,000 ft)

Note: The maximum measured value is the worst case power consumption expected from a fully populated server under an intensive workload. The maximum measured value also accounts for component tolerance and non-ideal operating conditions. Power consumption and heat load vary greatly by server configuration and utilization. The IBM Systems Energy Estimator should be used to obtain a heat output estimate based on a specific configuration

http://www-912.ibm.com/see/EnergyEstimator

Noise level and sound power

Rack-mount system: 6.0 Bels operating; 5.9 Bels idling

EMC conformance classification:

This equipment is subject to FCC rules and shall comply with the appropriate FCC rules before final delivery to the buyer or centers of distribution.

- U.S.: FCC Class A
- Europe: CISPR 22 Class A
- Japan: VCCI-A
- Korea: Korean Requirement Class A
- China: People's Republic of China commodity inspection law Class A

Homologation -- Telecom environmental testing (Safety and EMC):

Homologation approval for specific countries has been initiated with the IBM Homologation and Type Approval (HT&A) organization in LaGaude, France. This Power Systems model and applicable features meet the environmental testing requirements of the country telecom and have been designed and tested in compliance with the Full Quality Assurance Approval (FQAA) process as delivered by the British Approval Board for Telecom (BABT), the UK Telecom regulatory authority.

This product is not certified for connection by any means whatsoever to interfaces of public telecommunications networks. Certification may be required by law prior to making any such connection. Contact an IBM representative or reseller for any questions.

Product safety/Country testing/Certification

- UL 60950 Underwriters Laboratory, Safety Information
- CSA C22.2 No. 60950-00, Canadian Standards Association
- EN60950 European Norm
- IEC 60950, Edition 1, International Electrotechnical Commission, Safety Information

Nordic deviations to IEC 60950-1 1st Edition

General requirements:

The product is in compliance with IBM Corporate Bulletin C-B 0-2594-000 Statement of Conformity of IBM Product to External Standard (Suppliers Declaration).

Homologation

This product is not certified for direct connection by any means whatsoever to interfaces of public telecommunications networks. Certification may be required by law prior to making any such connection. Contact an IBM representative or reseller for any questions.

Hardware requirements

Power 740 minimum system configuration:

The Power 740 offers 6-, 8-, 12-, and 16-core configurations with one or two processor modules. The system can contain up to 1024 GB of system memory (256 GB maximum per memory riser card), six PCIe adapters in the base system with an additional four PCIe Low Profile adapters possible with the optional PCIe adapter riser card, and multiple media devices, as desired. This flexibility is made available through the many optional features for the Power 740.

Each Power 740 initial order must include a minimum of the following items:

- One system central electronics complex (CEC) enclosure with the following items:
 - Two power cords (#6458, #6460, #6469-#6478, #6488, #6489, #6491-#6494, #6496, #6577, #6580, #6651, #6653-#6660, #6665, #6669, #6671, #6672, or #6680)
 - One Language Group, Specify (#9300 or #97xx)
- Choose one or two processor modules from:
 - One or two 6-core 4.2 GHz POWER7+ processor modules (#EPCP)
 - One or two 8-core 3.6 GHz POWER7+ processor modules (#EPCQ)
 - One or two 8-core 4.2 GHz POWER7+ processor modules (#EPCR)

Note: If two processor modules are ordered, they must be the same feature number.

- Choose processor activations from:
 - 6 x #EPDP, or 3 x #EPDP and 3 x #EPEP with processor module #EPCP
 - 8 x #EPDQ, or 4 x #EPDQ and 4 x #EPEQ with processor module #EPCQ
 - 8 x #EPDR, or 4 x #EPDR and 4 x #EPER with processor module #EPCR
 - Features EPEN, EPEP, EPEQ, and EPER are part of IBM Editions.
 - Processor activations are only available to SDIs as MES orders.
- Choose 8 GB minimum memory from:
 - 8 GB (2 x 4 GB) Memory DIMMs, 1066 MHz, DDR3 (#EM08)
 - 16 GB (2 x 8 GB) Memory DIMMs, 1066 MHz, DDR3 (#EM4B)
 - 32 GB (2 x 16 GB) Memory DIMMs, 1066 MHz, DDR3 (#EM4C)
 - 64 GB (2 x 32 GB) Memory DIMMs, 1066 MHz, DDR3 (#EM4D)
- Choose storage backplane from:
 - 6 x SFF HDD or SSD/SATA DVD/Media backplane (#5618)
 - 8 x SFF HDD or SSD/SATA DVD/Media backplane with Dual Write Cache RAID, and an external SAS port (#EJ01)
- One PCIe2 4-port 1 GbE Adapter (#5899)

Note: Takes up one PCIe slot.

Choose HDD/SSD from any orderable SFF HDD or SSD: default is 146.8 GB SAS SFF HDD (#1886)

Notes:

- Features 1995 and 1996 require feature 2053, 2054, or 2055.
- When feature 2145, the IBM i operating system, is selected, a minimum of two HDD/SSD is required.
- No internal HDD/SSD is required if feature 0837 (Boot from SAN) is selected. In this case, a Fibre Channel or Fibre Channel over Ethernet adapter must also be ordered.
- Two 1925 watt ac power supplies (2 x #5532)
- Choose cover set from:
 - IBM Rack-mount Drawer Bezel and Hardware (#7131)
 - OEM Rack-mount Drawer Bezel and Hardware (#7132)
- Choose Primary Operating System Indicator from:
 - IBM i (#2145 -- requires #0566 or #0567, and #0040)
 - AIX (#2146)
 - Linux (#2147)

Note: One nonfeaturized memory riser card is included in the base system. Three additional memory riser card features (#EM01) can be ordered.

RAID

Multiple protection options exist for HDD/SSD drives in the SAS SFF bays in Power 740 system unit or drives in 12X attached I/O drawers or drives in disk-only I/O drawers. Although protecting drives is always recommended, AIX/Linux users may choose to leave some or all drives unprotected at their own risk and IBM supports these configurations. IBM i configuration rules differ in this regard, and IBM supports IBM i partition configurations only when HDD/SSD drives are protected.

This HDD/SSD drive protection can be provided by AIX/IBM i/Linux software or by the HDD/SSD hardware controllers. Mirroring of drives is provided by AIX/IBM i/ Linux software. In addition, AIX/Linux supports controllers providing RAID 0, 5, 6, or 10. IBM i integrated storage management already provides striping, so IBM i also supports controllers providing RAID 5 or 6. To further augment HDD/SSD protection, hot spare capability can be used for protected drives. Specific hot spare prerequisites apply.

An integrated SAS HDD/SSD controller is provided in the Power 740 system unit and is indicated by feature 5618 and provides support for JBOD and RAID 0, 1, and 10. Feature 5618 is optionally augmented by the ability to split the drive bays into two groups when feature EJ02 is added to the configuration. For even more function, feature EJ01 can be used instead of feature 5618 or feature 5618 plus EJ02. Feature EJ01 provides RAID 0, 1, 5, 6, and 10. AIX or Linux supports all of these options. IBM i does not use JBOD and uses imbedded functions instead of RAID 10, but does leverage the RAID 5 or 6 function of the integrated controllers. Other disk/SSD controllers are provided as PCI adapters. PCI-X SCSI, PCI-X SAS, and PCIe SAS adapters are supported. PCI Controllers with and without write cache are supported. RAID 5 and RAID 6 on controllers with write cache are supported with one exception. The PCIe RAID and SSD SAS Adapter has no write cache but supports RAID 5 and RAID 6.

AIX/Linux can use disk drives formatted with 512 byte blocks when being mirrored by the operating system. These disk drives must be reformatted to 528 byte sectors when used in RAID arrays. Although a small percentage of the drive's capacity is lost, additional data protection such as ECC and bad block detection is gained in this reformatting. For example, a 300 GB disk drive when reformatted provides around 283 GB. IBM i always uses drives formatted to 528 bytes. IBM Power SSDs are formatted to 528 bytes.

Software requirements

If installing the AIX operating system (one of these):

- AIX 7.1 with the 7100-02 Technology Level and Service Pack 2, or later
- AIX 6.1 with the 6100-08 Technology Level and Service Pack 2, or later
- AIX 6.1 with the 6100-07 Technology Level and Service Pack 7, or later (Planned availability March 29, 2013)
- AIX 6.1 with the 6100-06 Technology Level and Service Pack 11, or later (Planned availability March 29, 2013)

If installing the IBM i operating system (one of these):

- IBM i 7.1, or later
- IBM i 6.1 with i 6.1.1 machine code, or later (Planned availability March 8, 2013)

Note: Feature EB34 is required to have native I/O with IBM i 6.1 with machine code 6.1.1.

If installing the Linux operating system, use the SUSE Linux Enterprise Server 11 Service Pack 2, or later, with current maintenance updates available from SUSE to enable all planned functionality.

Users interested in Red Hat Enterprise Linux should consult the Statement of general direction.

Users should also update their systems with the latest Linux for Power service and productivity tools available at

http://www.ibm.com/support/customercare/sas/f/lopdiags/home.html

If installing VIOS, use VIOS 2.2.2.2, or later.

JavaTM 1.4.2 on POWER7

There are unique considerations when running Java 1.4.2 on POWER7+ . For best exploitation of the outstanding performance capabilities and most recent improvements of POWER7 technology, IBM recommends upgrading Java-based applications to Java 7, Java 6 or Java 5 whenever possible.

For more information, visit

http://www.ibm.com/developerworks/java/jdk/aix/service.html

Refer to the IBM Prerequisite website for software requirements for each feature number

https://www-912.ibm.com/e_dir/eServerPrereq.nsf

Limitations

System

- Integrated system ports are not supported under AIX or Linux when the HMC ports are connected to an HMC. Either the HMC ports or the integrated system ports can be used, but not both. IBM i can continue to use a system port for communication to a UPS, even with an HMC attached.
- The integrated system ports are supported for modem and asynch terminal connections by AIX or Linux . Any other application using serial ports requires a serial port adapter to be installed in a PCI slot. The integrated system ports do not support HACMP[™] configurations. IBM i only supports the use of the system ports for attachment to a UPS.

Hardware Management Console (HMC) machine code

An HMC or IVM is required to manage the Power 740 (8205-E6D) implementing partitioning. Multiple POWER7 processor-based servers can be supported by a single HMC.

If an HMC is used to manage the Power 740, the HMC must be a rack-mount model CR3, or later, or deskside model C05, or later.

If attaching an HMC to a new server or adding function to an existing server that requires a firmware update, the HMC machine code may need to be updated. Machine code includes firmware and microcode. Access to machine code updates is conditioned on entitlement and license validation in accordance with IBM policy and practice. IBM may verify entitlement through customer number, serial number, electronic restrictions, or any other means or methods employed by IBM in its discretion.

To determine the HMC machine code level required for the firmware level on any server, go to the following web page to access the Fix Level Recommendation Tool (FLRT) on or after the planned availability date for this product. FLRT will identify the correct HMC machine code for the selected system firmware level

https://www14.software.ibm.com/webapp/set2/sas/f/hmc/home.html

If a single HMC is attached to multiple servers, the HMC machine code level must be updated to the server with the most recent firmware level. All prior levels of server firmware are supported with the latest HMC machine code level.

When IBM Systems Director is used to manage an HMC or if the HMC manages more than 254 partitions, the HMC should have 3 GB of RAM minimum and be a rackmount model CR3, or later, or deskside model C06, or later.

The HMC Release 7.7.0 Service Pack 1 contains support for managing IBM Power 710, 720, 730, 740, and IBM PowerLinux[™] 7R1/7R2 systems.

The HMC V7.7.0 (SP1) contains the following:

- Support for managing IBM Power 750 and 760
- Support for PowerVM functions such as new HMC GUI interface for VIOS install
- Improved transition from IVM to HMC management
- Support for 802.1 Qbg on virtual Ethernet adapters
- Ability to update the user's password in Kerberos from the HMC for clients utilizing remote HMC

Boot requirements

- Selection of feature 0837 will indicate boot from SAN.
- If IBM i (#2145) is selected as the primary operating system and SAN boot is not selected (#0837), one of the following Load/Source specify codes must be specified:
 - #0722 -- #1787 (177 GB SFF SSD) Load Source Specify
 - #0724 -- #1996 (177 GB 1.8" SSD) Load Source Specify
 - #0726 -- Remote Load Source Specify in #5802/#5803
 - #0727 -- Remote Load Source Specify in #5886
 - #0728 -- Remote Load Source Specify in #5887
 - #0729 -- Remote Load Source Specify in #5888
 - #0838 -- #3676 (69.7 GB 15K RPM HDD) Load Source Specify
 - #0839 -- #3677 (139.5 GB 15K RPM HDD) Load Source Specify
 - #0840 -- #3678 (283.7 GB 15K RPM HDD) Load Source Specify
 - #0844 -- #3658 (428 GB 15K RPM HDD) Load Source Specify

- #0851 -- #1884 (69.7 GB 15K RPM SFF HDD) Load Source Specify
- #0853 -- #1888 (139.5 GB 15K RPM SFF HDD) Load Source Specify
- #0855 -- #3586 (69 GB SSD) Load Source Specify
- #0856 -- #1911 (283 GB 10K RPM SFF HDD) Load Source Specify
- #0857 -- #1916 (571 GB 10K RPM SFF HDD) Load Source Specify
- #0870 -- #1879 (283 GB 15K RPM SFF HDD) Load Source Specify
- #0871 -- #1947 (139 GB 15K RPM SFF HDD) Load Source Specify
- #0872 -- #1948 (283 GB 15K RPM SFF HDD) Load Source Specify
- #0874 -- #1956 (283 GB 10K RPM SFF HDD) Load Source Specify
- #0875 -- #1962 (571 GB 10K RPM SFF HDD) Load Source Specify
- #0876 -- #1794 (177 GB SFF SSD) Load Source Specify
- #0879 -- #1737 (856 GB 10K RPM SFF HDD) Load Source Specify
- #0880 -- #1738 (856 GB 10K RPM SFF HDD) Load Source Specify
- #0893 -- #ES0B (387 GB SFF SSD) Load Source Specify
- #0894 -- #ES0D (387 GB SFF SSD) Load Source Specify
- If IBM i (#2145) is selected and the load source disk unit is not in the CEC (system unit), one of the following specify codes must also be selected:
 - #0726 -- Remote Load Source in #5802 12X I/O Drawer PCIe, SFF Disk
 - #0727 -- Remote Load Source in #5886 EXP12S Expansion Drawer
 - #0728 -- Remote Load Source in #5887 EXP24S Expansion Drawer
 - #0729 -- Remote Load Source in #EDR1 EXP30 Ultra SSD I/O Drawer
 - #0837 -- SAN Load Source Specify (Boot from SAN)
- If IBM i (#2145) is selected, one of the following system console specify codes must be selected:
 - #5550 -- System Console on HMC
 - #5557 -- System Console Internal LAN

Processor modules

- A minimum of one processor module is required on an order with six or eight processor cores on the processor module. A maximum of two processor modules is allowed on an order. A quantity of one or two of processor modules EPCP, EPCQ, or EPCR can be ordered.
- All processor cores must be activated.
 - The 6-core 4.2 GHz processor module (#EPCP) requires that six processor activation codes be ordered. A maximum of six processor activation code features (6 x #EPDP, or 3 x #EPDP and 3 x #EPEP) are allowed per processor module.
 - The 8-core 3.6 GHz processor module (#EPCQ) requires that eight processor activation codes be ordered. A maximum of eight processor activation code features (8 x #EPDQ, or 4 x #EPDQ and 4 x #EPEQ) are allowed per processor module.
 - The 8-core 4.2 GHz processor module (#EPCR) requires that eight processor activation codes be ordered. A maximum of eight processor activation code features (8 x #EPDR, or 4 x #EPDR and 4 x #EPER) are allowed per processor module.

Power supply

The base machine contains two 1925 watt ac power supplies (2 \times #5532).

Redundant fans

Redundant fans are standard.

Power cords

Two power cords are required. A maximum of 2 x feature 6665 is allowed on the system unless a valid I/O drawer or tower is attached to the system. The Power 740 supports 200 - 240 V ac.

System memory

- A minimum 8 GB of memory is required on the Power 740 system.
- The base machine contains one nonfeaturized memory riser card with eight DIMM sockets. Memory features consume two memory DIMM sockets.
- One additional optional memory riser card feature (1 x #EM01) with an additional eight DIMM sockets is available when one processor module is installed in the system (1 x EPCP/EPCQ/EPCR). Three optional memory riser card features (3 x #EM01) with an additional eight DIMM sockets per feature are available when two processor modules are installed in the system (2 x EPCP/EPCQ/EPCR). Maximum system memory is 256 GB without feature EM01 and 1024 GB with 3 x feature EM01.
- A system can be ordered with a single memory feature; 1 x EM04 is not permitted.
- It is generally recommended that memory be installed evenly across all memory riser cards in the system. Balancing memory across the installed memory riser cards allows memory access in a consistent manner and typically results in the best possible performance for your configuration. However, balancing memory fairly evenly across multiple memory riser cards, compared to balancing memory exactly evenly, typically has a very small performance difference.

Plans for future memory upgrades should be taken into account when deciding which memory feature size to use at the time of initial system order.

Memory features

Feature	Feature number	Minimum quantity	Maximum quantity
8 GB 1066 MHz (2 x 4 GB RDIMMs)	ЕМО8	0	16
16 GB 1066 MHz (2 x 8 GB RDIMMS)	ЕМ4В	0	16
32 GB 1066 MHz (2 x 16 GB RDIMMs)	EM4C	0	16
64 GB 1066 MHz (2 x 32 GB RDIMMs)	EM4D	0	16

Drawer/Tower attachment:

- 7314-G30 (#5796) PCIX Expansion Drawer (supported, not orderable)
 - Maximum of four drawers per GX++ adapter (#EJ04 or follow-ons) or per 12X loop
 - Maximum of two GX++ adapters on the Power 740
 - System maximum of four with one processor module and eight with two processor modules
- Feature number 5886 EXP12S SAS HDD or SSD Expansion Drawer (supported, not orderable)
 - Feature number EJ01 supports one feature number 5886 drawer directly off the system unit's SAS port.
 - EXP12S drawers are attached to a PCI-X or PCIe SAS adapter via SAS cables.
 - The system maximum is 28.
- Feature number 5887 EXP24S SAS HDD or SSD Expansion Drawer

- Feature number EJ01 supports one feature number 5887 drawer directly off the system unit's SAS port.
- EXP24S drawers are attached to a PCI-X or PCIe SAS adapter via SAS cables.
- The system maximum is 14.
- Feature number 5802 12X I/O Drawer PCIe SFF Disk and feature number 5877 12X I/O Drawer PCIe No Disks
 - A maximum of two per 12X loop is allowed.
 - A maximum of two is supported with one processor module and a maximum of four is supported with two processor modules on the Power 740.
 - No mixing of features 5802 and 5877 is allowed with other drawers on the same loop.
- Feature number EDR1 EXP30 Ultra SSD I/O Drawer
 - EXP30 Ultra SSD I/O Drawer is attached to a PCIe SAS adapter (#EJ03) via PCIe x8 Cable (example: #EN05 or #EN07).
 - The system maximum is two with one processor module and four with two processor modules with AIX or Linux .
 - The system maximum is one with one processor module and two with two processor modules with IBM i.

The following list shows I/O drawers that are supported or available on the 8205 machine type and the correct interface to use for each of the drawers.

Feature description	Order status	Interface
5796 PCI-X DDR 12X Exp Drawer	Supported	12X
5802 PCIe 12X I/O Drawer (W/Disk Bays)		12X
5877 PCIe 12X I/O Drawer (No Disk Bays		12X
5886 EXP12S SAS DASD Drawer	Supported	SAS
5887 EXP24S SAS DASD Drawer	Available	SAS
EDR1 EXP30 Ultra SSD I/O Drawer	Available	SAS
7214-1U2 Tape and DVD Enclosure	Supported	SAS/USB
7216-1U2 Tape and DVD Enclosure	Available	SAS
7314-G30 PCI-X DDR 12X I/O Drawer	Supported	12X

Maximum number of attached I/O drawers per system:

Featur	e	Power 740				
	0/S	AIX	Linux	IBM i		
5796		8	8	8		
5802		4	4	4		
5877		4	4	4		
5886		28	28	28		
5887		14	14	14		
EDR1		4	4	2		
7214-1	U2	6	6	6		
7216-1	U2	6	6	6		
7314-G	30	4	4	4		

PCI card slots

The Power 740 (8205-E6D) contains five full-height, short, Gen2 8x, PCIe slots and one full-height, 4x, PCIe slot. An optional PCIe Adapter Riser Card feature 5685 adds four short, Gen2 8x, PCIe Low Profile slots. One GX++ slot is available when one processor module is installed in the system. A second GX++ slot is available when a second processor module is installed in the system. When feature 5685 is installed in the system, the number of GX++ slots available is reduced by one. Feature EJ04 can be installed in the GX++ slot. Feature number 5899 is required in the 8205-E6D minimum configuration and occupies the 4x slot.

Note: Optional 12X GX++ adapter is used for attaching I/O expansion drawers with PCI slots and, optionally, disk/SSD bays.

Note: Full-height PCIe adapters and low-profile PCIe adapters are not interchangeable. Even if the card was designed with low-profile dimensions, the tail stock at the end of the adapter is specific to either low-profile or full-height PCIe slots.

Graphics adapters

- A graphics adapter, keyboard, and mouse are not required in the minimum configuration.
- The maximum number of graphics adapters supported in the Power 740 CEC is five. Not supported under IBM i.

I/O adapters

- PCIe2 4-port 1 GbE Adapter (#5899) is in the 8205-E6D minimum configuration and occupies the 4x slot.
- All low-profile adapters can be installed in PCIe Adapter Riser Card (#5685).
- Two GX++ slots are available on the Power 740. The GX++ slot 1 does not share space with the CEC PCIe Low Profile adapter slots. The GX++ slot 2 shares space with the PCIe 4x slot. If a GX++ adapter is plugged into the 4x slot, then the feature 5899 required LAN adapter must occupy one of the five 8x slots, leaving four 8x slots available for other adapters.
- The GX++ adapter feature EJ04 is used for attaching feature 5802 or 5877 I/O drawers to the CEC.

Refer to the following table for additional I/O adapter information.

I/O adapter features

	Orderable feature	Supported feature		Sys Max	
I/O adapter	number	number		qty	Size
_, cp			-1 -7	-1-7	
PCIe LP RAID & SSD SAS A	2053		2	2	Short
PCIe RAID & SSD SAS	2054		2	2	Short
PCIe RAID & SSD SAS w/ BSC	2055		0	20	Short
4-port USB PCIe	2728		5	8	Short
2-port USB PCI		2738	0	48	Short
8-port Asynchronous EIA-232		2943	0	32	Short
4-port ARTIC960Hx		2947	0	48	Long
2-port Multiprotocol		2962	0	48	Short
GXT135P Graphics Accelerator		2849/1980	0	8	Short
PCIe 2-Line WAN w/Modem	2893		5	45	Short
PCIe 2-Line WAN w/Modem CIM	2894		5	45	Short
PCI-X Cryptographic Coprocessor		4764	0	48	Long
PCIe Crypto Coprocessor No BSC	4807		2	2	Short
PCIe Crypto Coprocessor Gen3 BSC	4808		0	8	Short
PCIe2 LP 4-port 1GbE Adapter	5260		4	4	LP
PCIE LP POWER GXT145 Graphics Acc			4	4	LP
PCIe LP 10Gb FCoE 2-port Adapter	5270		4	4	LP
PCIe LP 4-Port 10/100/1000 Base-T			4	4	LP
PCIe LP 10GbE CX4 1-port Adapter	5272		4	4	LP
PCIe LP 8Gb 2-Port Fibre Channel	5273		4	4	LP
PCIe LP 2-Port 1GbE SX Adapter	5274		4	4	LP
PCIe LP 10GbE SR 1-port Adapter	5275		4	4	LP
PCIe LP 4Gb 2-Port Fibre Channel	5276		4	4	LP
PCIe LP 4-Port Async EIA-232 Adap			4	4	LP
PCIe LP 2-x4-port SAS Adapter 3Gb			4	4	LP
PCIe2 LP 4-port 1/10GbE SFP+	5279		4	4	LP
PCIe2 LP 4-port 1/10GbE SR	5280		4	4	LP
PCIe LP 2-Port 1GbE TX Adapter	5281		4	4	LP
PCIe2 LP PCIe2 2-port 4X IB QDR	5283		2	2	LP
PCIe2 LP PCIe2 2-port 10GbE SR	5284		4	4	LP
PCIe2 2-Port 4X IB QDR Adapter	5285		2	2	Short

PCTE2 2-port 10GbE SFP 5287 5	2 2 2 10-1	F206				
PCTE2 2-PORT LOGHE SFP+ 5288 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	PCIe2 LP PCIe2 2-Port 10GbE SFP	5286		4	4	LP
PCT2E LP 2-PORT ASYNCE EIA 232 5289 2		5287				Short
Cigabit Ethernet	PCIe2 2-port 10GbE SFP+	5288		5	5	Short
Gigabit Ethernet	PCIe2 2-Port Async EIA 232	5289		2	12	Short
Gigabit Ethernet	PCIe LP 2-Port Asvnc EIA 232	5290		2	2	LP
10/100/1000 Ethernet 5708 1983 0 48 Short			5700/1978			
2-port 10/100/1000 Ethernet 5706 1983 0 48 Short 10 Gigabit FCOE PCIE Dual Port 5708 5 45 Short 1SCI TOE Gb Ethernet (Fiber) 5713 1986 0 48 Short 1SCI TOE Gb Ethernet (Fiber) 5713 1986 0 48 Short 1SCI TOE Gb Ethernet FCI-X 5714/1987 0 48 Short 4-port 1 Gb Ethernet PCI-X 5716/1977 0 48 Short 10 Gb Ethernet PCI-A 5717 5 45 Short 10 Gb Ethernet Clong Reach 5722 0 48 Short 2-port Asynchronous ETA-232 5723 0 48 Short 2-port Asynchronous ETA-232 5723 0 48 Short 2-port Asynchronous ETA-232 5723 0 48 Short 2-port Gb Ethernet CVA PCI EXp. 5732 5 5 Short 4-port 10/100/1000 Ethernet 5736 1912 0 48 Short 4-port 10/100/1000 Ethernet 5736 1912 0 48 Short 4-port 10/100/1000 Ethernet 5749 5 5 Short 4-port 10/100/1000 5749 5 5 Short 4-port 10/100/1000 5749 5 5 Short 5	3					
10 Gigabit FCOE PCIE Dual Port 5708 1986 0		5706	•			
SSCI TOE GB Ethernet (Copper) S713 1986 0 48 Short			1903			
SSCI TOE GB Ethernet (Fiber)			1000			
2 Gb Fibre Channel PCI-X 4-port 1 Gb Ethernet PCI-e 4x 5717 10 Gb Ethernet - Short Reach 10 Gb Ethernet - Short Reach 2-port Asynchronous EIA-232 PCIe2 8x 4-port Fibre Channel 5729 10 Gigabit Ethernet-CX4 PCI Exp. 5732 10 Gigabit Ethernet-CX4 PCI Exp. 5732 10 Gigabit Ethernet-CX4 PCI Exp. 5732 10 Gigabit Ethernet-CX4 PCI Exp. 5735 10 Gigabit Ethernet Grannel 5736 10 Gigabit Ethernet Granhel 5744 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5749 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5759 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5767 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5767 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 5 Gt 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5		5/13				
A-port 1 Gb Ethernet PCI-e 4x 5717 0 Gb Ethernet - Short Reach 5721 0 48 Short			•			
10 Gb Ethernet - Short Reach 5721			5716/1977			
10 6b Ethernet - Long Reach 5722 0 48 Short	4-port 1 Gb Ethernet PCI-e 4x	5717		5	45	Short
2-port Asynchronous EIA-232	10 Gb Ethernet - Short Reach		5721	0	48	Short
PCIe2 8x 4-port Fibre channel 5729 10 Gigabit Ethernet-CX4 PCT EXP. 5732 8 Gb Dual-port Fibre Channel 5735 PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI DDR 5736 4-port 10/100/1000 Ethernet 5746 4-port 10/100/1000 Ethernet 5746 FCIe2 4-Port 10GbE/1GbE SR&RJ4 5744 PCIe2 4-Port 10GbE/1GbE SR&RJ4 5744 PCIe2 4-Port 10GbE/1GbE SFP+Cop 5745 GXT145 PCIE Graphics Accelerator 5748 5 8 Short 2-port 4 Gbps Fibre Channel 5749 1-port 4 Gbps Fibre Channel 5749 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5759 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5759 1-port 1 Gb Ethernet (UTP) PCIE 5767 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (Fiber) PCIE 5768 10 Gb Ethernet-SR 5769 10 Gb Ethernet-LR 5772 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5772 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5772 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 5 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 5 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 6 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 7 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 7 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 8 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 9 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 9 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 1 Gb Edapter 5899 10 Gb Ethernet-SR 5772 1-port 1 Gb Edapter 5899 10 Gb Fibre Channel 5785 10 Gb Fibre Channel 5785 10 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 1 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 2 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 3 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 1 Gb Edapter 5899 10 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 1 Gb Edapter 6BSC 5908 10 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 10 Gb Fibre Channel 5775 10 Gb Fibre Channel 5775 10 Gb Fibre Channel 5775 10 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 10 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 10 Gb Fibre Channel 5775 10 Gb Fibre Channel 5775 10 Gb Fibre 6775 10 Gb Fibre 6775 10 Gb Fibre 6775 10 Gb Fibre 6775 10 G	10 Gb Ethernet - Long Reach		5722	0	48	Short
PCIE2 8x 4-port Fibre Channel 5729 10 Gigabit Ethernet-CX4 PCT Exp. 5732 8 Gb Dual-port Fibre Channel 5735 8 Gb Dual-port Fibre Channel 5735 PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI DDR 5736 1912 0 48 Short 5740/1954 0 48 Short 701971 0 10100/1000 Ethernet 5740/1954 0 48 Short 701971 0 101000/1000 Ethernet 5740/1954 0 5 5 Short 701971 0 101971 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	2-port Asynchronous EIA-232		5723	0	48	Short
10 Gigabit Ethernet-CX4 PCI Exp. 5732 5 45 5 8 8 6	•	5729		5	5	Short
8 Gb Dual-port Fibre Channel 5735 1912 0 48 Short PCT-X Ultra320 SCSI DDR 5736 1912 0 48 Short PCT-X Ultra320 SCSI DDR 5736 1912 0 48 Short PCT-2 VITTA SCALL 0 48 Short PCT-2 VITTA SCALL 0 48 Short ScALL 5740/1954 0 48 Short ScALL 5740/1954 5 5 Short ScALL 5 5 Short ScALL<						
PCI-X Ultra320 SCSI DDR						
4-port 10/100/1000 Ethernet 5740/1954 0 48 Short PCIE2 4-Port 10GbE/1GbE SR&RJ4 5744 5 5 Short PCIE2 4-Port 10GbE/1GbE SR&RJ4 5748 5 5 Short GXT145 PCIE Graphics Accelerator 5748 5 8 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5749 0 48 Short 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet Channel 5759 1910 0 48 Short 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (Fiber) PCIE 5767 5 45 Short 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (Fiber) PCIE 5768 5 45 Short 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet-SR 5769 5 45 Short 10 Gb Ethernet-LR 5772 5 45 Short 10 Gb Ethernet-LR 5772 5 45 Short 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 <			1012			
PCIE2 4-Port 10GbE/1GbE SR&R]4 5744 PCIE2 4-Port 10GbE/1GbE SFP+Cop 5745 CXT145 PCIE Graphics Accelerator 5748 2-port 4 Gbps Fibre Channel 5749 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5759 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (UTP) PCIE 5767 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (UTP) PCIE 5767 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (Fiber) PCIE 5768 10 Gb Ethernet-SR 5769 10 Gb Ethernet-LR 5772 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 4-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 5769 10 Gb Ethernet-SR 5769 1		3730				
PCIE2 4-Port 10GbE/1GbE SFP+Cop 5745 GXT145 PCIE Graphics Accelerator 5748 2-port 4 Gbps Fibre Channel 5749 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5759 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5759 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (UTP) PCIE 5767 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (Fiber) PCIE 5768 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (Fiber) PCIE 5768 10 Gb Ethernet-SR 5769 10 Gb Ethernet-LR 5772 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5772 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5772 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5772 10 Gb Ethernet-LR 5772 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 3 5 45 Short 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 3 5 45 Short 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 4-port Asynch EIA-232 PCIE 5785 4-port 1GbE Adapter 5899 6 6 46 Short 5805 6 7 5 5 Short 5805 6 7 5 Short 7807 6 8			5/40/1954			
ST145 PCIE Graphics Accelerator 5748 2-port 4 Gbps Fibre Channel 5749 0 48 Short 2-port 4 Gbp Fibre Channel 5759 1910 0 48 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5759 1910 0 48 Short 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (UTP) PCIE 5767 5 45 Short 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (Fiber) PCIE 5768 5 45 Short 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (Fiber) PCIE 5768 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5772 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5772 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5775 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5785 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5785 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5785 5 45 Short 2-port 1 GbE Adapter 5899 6 46 Short 2-port 1 GbE Adapter 5899 6 46 Short 2-port 1 GbE Adapter 6805 6 46 Short 2-port DDR Dual - x4 SAS 5901 5 45 Short 2-port DDR Dual - x4 SAS 5902 0 48 Short 2-port DDR Dual - x4 SAS 5902 0 48 Short 2-port 1 GbE Adapter 6805 0 48 Short 2-port 1 GbE Roce SFP 6808 0 48 Short 2-port 1 GbE Roce SFP 6808 0 48 Short 2-port 1 GbE Roce SFP 6207 4 4 4 LP 2-port 1 GbE Roce SR 6209 4 4 4 LP 2-port 1 GbE Roce SR 6209 4 4 4 LP 2-port 1 GbE Roce SR 6209 4 4 4 LP 2-port 1 GbE Roce SR 6200 620 Short 6340 634						
2-port 4 Gbps Fibre Channel	•					
1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5759 1910 0 48 Short 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (UTP) PCIE 5767 5 45 Short 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (Fiber) PCIE 5768 5 45 Short 10 Gb Ethernet-SR 5769 5 45 Short 10 Gb Ethernet-SR 5769 5 45 Short 10 Gb Ethernet-LR 5772 5 45 Short 10 Gb Ethernet-LR 5772 5 45 Short 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 5 5 Short 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 1-port A synch EIA-232 PCIE 5785 5 45 Short 1-port A synch EIA-232 PCIE 5785 5 45 Short 1-port A synch EIA-232 PCIE 5785 5 45 Short 1-port A synch EIA-232 PCIE 5785 5 45 Short 1-port 2 4-port 1 GbE Adapter 5899 6 46 Short 1-port 2 4-port 1 GbE Adapter 5899 6 46 Short 1-port 2 4-port 1 GbE Adapter 5899 6 46 Short 1-port 2 4-port 1 GbE Adapter (BSC) 5900 0 48 Short 1-port 2 4-port 1 GbE Adapter (BSC) 5908 7 5 45 Short 1-port 2 1.8 GB Cache RAID SAS 5911 5 45 Short 1-port 2 1.8 GB Cache RAID SAS 5912 0 48 Short 1-port 2 1.8 GB Cache RAID SAS 5913 2 34 Short 1-port 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 0 48 Short 1-port 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 0 48 Short 1-port 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP 6808 0 48 Short 1-port 4-modem WAN IOA, no IOP 6809 0 48 Short 1-port 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP 6833 0 48 Short 1-port 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP 6833 0 48 Short 1-port 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP 6833 0 48 Short 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 4 LP 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 5 5 Short 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SR EC29 5 5 Short 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SR EC29 5 5 Short 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SR EC29 5 5 Short 1-port 2-port 10 GbE ROCE SR EC29 5 5 Short 1-port 2-port 1-port 2-port 1-port 2-port 1-port 2-port 1-port 2-port 2-port 3-port 3-port 3-port 3-port 3		5748			8	Short
2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5759 1910 0 48 Short 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (UTP) PCIE 5767 5 45 Short 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (Fiber) PCIE 5768 5 45 Short 10 Gb Ethernet-SR 5769 5 45 Short 10 Gb Ethernet-LR 5769 5 45 Short 10 Gb Ethernet-LR 5772 5 45 Short 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 4-port Asynch EIA-232 PCIE 5785 5 45 Short 4-port Asynch EIA-232 PCIE 5785 5 45 Short PCIE 380MB Cache Dual SAS RAID 5805 5 45 Short PCIE 380MB Cache Dual SAS RAID 5805 5 45 Short PCIE 4-port 1GbE Adapter 5899 6 46 Short PCIE Dual-x4 SAS 5901 5 45 Short PCIE Dual-x4 SAS 8 FAID 5805 5 45 Short PCIE Dual-x4 SAS 8 FAID 5805 5 45 Short PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS FAID 5902 0 48 Long PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS 5901 5 45 Short PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP 6808 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCIE 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 LP PCIE2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 LP PCIE2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 5 Short PCIE2 LP 2-port PCIE2 X8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ PCIE2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 Short PCIE2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE&1GbE) ENOH 5 Short PCIE2 LP 86b 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 LP PCIE2 LP 86b 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 LP PCIE2 LP 86b 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 LP PCIE2 LP 86b 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 LP PCIE2 LP 86b 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 LP PCIE2 LP 86b 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 LP PCIE2 LP 86b 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 LP PCIE2 L	2-port 4 Gbps Fibre Channel	5749		0	48	Short
2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (UTP) PCIE 5767 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (Fiber) PCIE 5768 10 Gb Ethernet-SR 5769 11 Gb Ethernet-SR 5769 10 Gb Ethernet-LR 5772 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5772 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 4-port Asynch EIA-232 PCIE 5785 4-port PCIE 2 Asynch EIA-232 PCIE 5785 4-port PCIE 2 Asynch EIA-232 PCIE 5785 4-port PCIE Dual-x4 SAS RAID 5899 4-port PCIE Dual-x4 SAS RAID 5899 4-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5-port PCIE 2 LP A-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) ENOH 4 LP PCIE2 LP 86b A-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4-port PCIE2 LP RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2-port 10Gb Fooe & 1GbE) ENOH 4-port PCIE2 LP RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2-port 4-port PCIE2 LP 86b A-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4-port PCIE2 LP 86b A-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4-port PCIE2 LP RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2-port 5-port PCIE2 LP RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2-port 5-port PCIE2 LP 86b A-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4-port 9612 LP 86b A-port 9612 LP 86b A-port 9612 LP 86b A-port 9612 LP 86b A-port 961	1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel		5758/1905	0	48	Short
2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (UTP) PCIE 5767 2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (Fiber) PCIE 5768 10 Gb Ethernet-SR 5769 11 Gb Ethernet-SR 5769 10 Gb Ethernet-LR 5772 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5772 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 4-port Asynch EIA-232 PCIE 5785 4-port PCIE 2 Asynch EIA-232 PCIE 5785 4-port PCIE 2 Asynch EIA-232 PCIE 5785 4-port PCIE Dual-x4 SAS RAID 5899 4-port PCIE Dual-x4 SAS RAID 5899 4-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5-port PCIE 2 LP A-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) ENOH 4 LP PCIE2 LP 86b A-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4-port PCIE2 LP RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2-port 10Gb Fooe & 1GbE) ENOH 4-port PCIE2 LP RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2-port 4-port PCIE2 LP 86b A-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4-port PCIE2 LP 86b A-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4-port PCIE2 LP RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2-port 5-port PCIE2 LP RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2-port 5-port PCIE2 LP 86b A-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4-port 9612 LP 86b A-port 9612 LP 86b A-port 9612 LP 86b A-port 9612 LP 86b A-port 961	2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel	5759	1910	0	48	Short
2-port 1 Gb Ethernet (Fiber) PCIe 5768 10 Gb Ethernet-SR 5769 5 45 Short 10 Gb Ethernet-LR 5772 5 45 Short 1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 4-port Asynch EIA-232 PCIe 5785 7 5 45 Short 6 Short 7 Short 7 Short 7 Short 7 Short 8 Short 8 Short 8 Short 9 Short		5767		5	45	Short
10 Gb Ethernet-SR	•					
10 Gb Ethernet-LR	•					
1-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 5 45 Short 4-port Asynch EIA-232 PCIe 5785 5 45 Short PCIe 380MB Cache Dual SAS RAID 5805 5 45 Short PCIe2 4-port 1GbE Adapter 5899 6 46 Short SAS Controller PCI-X 2.0 5900 0 48 Short PCIe Dual-X4 SAS 5901 5 45 Short PCI-X DDR Dual-X4 SAS 5901 5 45 Short PCI-X DDR Dual-X4 SAS RAID 5902 0 48 Long PCI-X DDR Dual-X4 SAS 5901 5 45 Short PCI-X DDR Dual-X4 SAS 5912 0 48 Short PCIE2 1.8GB Cache RAID SAS 5913 7 2 34 Short PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP 6808 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP 6808 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP 6808 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP 6833 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCI 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 5 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIE2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ PCIE2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short 6 4 5 5 Short 6 4 5 5 5 Short 6 5 5 Short 6 5 5 Short 6 5 5 Short 6 5 5 S						
2-port 4 Gb Fibre Channel 5774 4-port Asynch EIA-232 PCIe 5785 5 45 Short PCIE 380MB Cache Dual SAS RAID 5805 PCIE 380MB Cache Dual SAS RAID 5805 PCIE2 4-port 1GbE Adapter 5899 6 46 Short SAS Controller PCI-X 2.0 PCIE Dual-X4 SAS PCI-X DDR Dual-X4 SAS RAID 5902 PCI-X DDR Dual-X4 SAS RAID 5902 PCI-X DDR Dual-X4 SAS POID 5908 PCI-X DDR Dual-X4 SAS FAID 5902 PCI-X DDR Dual-X4 SAS 5913 PCI-X DDR Dual-X4 SAS 5913 PCI-X DDR Dual-X4 SAS 5913 PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP, CIM 6809 PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP, CIM 6809 PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6833 PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 PCI 2-lore UAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 PCI 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC29 PCIE2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC29 PCIE2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 S 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIE2 X8 Adapter EJ03 CX++ 2-port PCIE2 X8 Adapter EJ03 CX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach EJ04 PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA PCIE2 LP 16Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY PCIE2 RAID SAS Adapt		3112	F772			
4-port Asynch EIA-232 PCIe 5785 PCIE 380MB Cache Dual SAS RAID 5805 PCIE2 4-port 1GbE Adapter 5899 6 46 Short PCIE2 4-port 1GbE Adapter 5899 6 46 Short PCIE Dual-x4 SAS 5901 PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS RAID 5902 PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS RAID 5902 PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS RAID 5902 PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS FAID 6805 PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS 5913 PCI-Z 186B Cache RAID SAS 5913 PCI 2-line WAN 10A, no 10P 6805 PCI 4-Modem WAN 10A, no 10P 6805 PCI 4-Modem WAN 10A, no 10P 6808 PCI 4-Modem WAN 10A, no 10P 6808 PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no 10P 6833 PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no 10P 6833 PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no 10P, CIM 6834 PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no 10P, CIM 6834 PCI 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A PCIE2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) EN0H PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0Y PCIE2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1	•	F 7 7 4	3//3			
PCIE 380MB Cache Dual SAS RAID 5805 PCIE2 4-port 1GbE Adapter 5899 SAS Controller PCI-X 2.0 5900 O 48 Short PCIE Dual-x4 SAS 5901 PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS RAID PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS RAID PCI-X DDR SAS RAID Adapter (BSC) 5908 PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS 5912 PCI-Z 1.8GB Cache RAID SAS 5913 PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP, CIM PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP FCI	•					
PCIE2 4-port 1GbE Adapter 5899 6 46 Short SAS Controller PCI-X 2.0 5900 0 48 Short PCIE Dual-x4 SAS 5901 5 45 Short PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS RAID 5902 0 48 Long PCI-X DDR SAS RAID Adapter (BSC) 5908 0 16 Long PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS 5912 0 48 Short PCIE2 1.8GB Cache RAID SAS 5913 2 34 Short PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP 6808 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCI 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 LP PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 LP PCIE2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 5 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIE2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ GX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach EJ04 2 2 GX++ PCIE2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) ENOH 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 4 LP PCIE2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short	•					
SAS Controller PCI-X 2.0 PCIE Dual-x4 SAS PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS RAID PCI-X DDR SAS RAID Adapter (BSC) 5908 PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 Short PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS PCI-X DDR DA SAS PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS PCI-X DDR DA SAS						
PCIE Dual-x4 SAS 5901 5 45 Short PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS RAID 5902 0 48 Long PCI-X DDR SAS RAID Adapter (BSC) 5908 0 16 Long PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS 5912 0 48 Short PCIe2 1.8GB Cache RAID SAS 5913 2 34 Short PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP 6808 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP 6833 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 LP PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 5 Short PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIe2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ PCIe2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 Short PCIe2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 Short PCIe2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) EN0H 5 Short PCIe2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0Y 4 LP PCIe2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short		5899				
PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS RAID 5902 0 48 Long PCI-X DDR SAS RAID Adapter (BSC) 5908 0 16 Long PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS 5912 0 48 Short PCIe2 1.8GB Cache RAID SAS 5913 2 34 Short PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP 6808 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6833 0 48 Short PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 4 LP PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 5 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIe2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ PCIe2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) EN0H 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0Y 4 4 LP PCIe2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short			5900			Short
PCI-X DDR SAS RAID Adapter (BSC) 5908 0 16 Long PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS 5912 0 48 Short PCIe2 1.8GB Cache RAID SAS 5913 2 34 Short PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP 6808 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6833 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCI 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 4 LP PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 5 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIe2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 2 GX++ GX++ Dual-port El2 x8 Ada	PCIe Dual-x4 SAS	5901		5	45	Short
PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS 5912 0 48 Short PCIe2 1.8GB Cache RAID SAS 5913 2 34 Short PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP 6808 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP 6833 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 LP PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 5 Short PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIe2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ PCIe2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 Short PCIe2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 Short PCIe2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0B 4 LP PCIe2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) EN0H 5 Short PCIe2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0Y 4 LP PCIe2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short	PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS RAID		5902	0	48	Long
PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS 5912 0 48 Short PCIe2 1.8GB Cache RAID SAS 5913 2 34 Short PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP 6808 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP 6833 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 LP PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 5 Short PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIe2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ PCIe2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 Short PCIe2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 Short PCIe2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0B 4 LP PCIe2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) EN0H 5 Short PCIe2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0Y 4 LP PCIe2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short	PCI-X DDR SAS RAID Adapter (BSC)	5908		0	16	Long
PCIE2 1.8GB Cache RAID SAS 5913 PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP 6808 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6833 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCIE2 LP 2-PORT 10GBE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 4 LP PCIE2 2-PORT 10GBE ROCE SFP+ EC28 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 2-PORT 10GBE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP PCIE2 2-PORT 10GBE ROCE SR EC30 5 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIE2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ GX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach EJ04 2 2 GX++ PCIE2 16GB 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16GB 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 4-port (10GB FCOE & 1GBE) EN0H 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 4-port (10GB FCOE & 1GBE) EN0H 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 8GB 4-port Fibre Channel EN0Y 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 8GB 4-port Fibre Channel EN0Y 4 4 LP PCIE2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short	PCI-X DDR Dual-x4 SAS		5912	0	48	
PCI 2-line WAN IOA, no IOP 6805 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP 6808 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP 6833 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCI 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 4 LP PCI 2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 5 5 Short PCI 2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP PCI 2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 5 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCI 2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ GX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach EJ04 2 2 GX++ PCI 2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCI 2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCI 2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCI 2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) EN0H 5 5 Short PCI 2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) EN0H 5 5 Short PCI 2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0Y 4 4 LP PCI 2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0Y 4 4 LP PCI 2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0Y 4 4 LP PCI 2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short		5913				
PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP 6808 0 48 Short PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP 6833 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 4 LP PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP PCIe2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 5 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIe2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ GX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach EJ04 2 2 GX++ PCIe2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) EN0H 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0J 4 4 LP PCIe2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short		3323	6805			
PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA, no IOP, CIM 6809 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP 6833 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 4 LP PCIe2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP PCIe2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 5 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIe2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ GX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach EJ04 2 2 GX++ PCIe2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) EN0H 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE&1GbE) EN0J 4 4 LP PCIe2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0J 4 4 LP PCIe2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short						
PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP 6833 0 48 Short PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM 6834 0 48 Short PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE RoCE SFP+ EC27 4 4 LP PCIe2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP PCIe2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 5 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIe2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ GX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach EJ04 2 2 GX++ PCIe2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) EN0H 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE&1GbE) EN0J 4 4 LP PCIe2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0J 4 4 LP PCIe2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short	PCT 4-Modem WAN TOA no TOP CTM					
PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CIM PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 PCIE2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 PCIE2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC29 PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC29 PCIE2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 S S Short GX++ 2-port PCIE2 x8 Adapter EJ03 CX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach EJ04 PCIE2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0B PCIE2 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) EN0H PCIE2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE&1GbE) EN0J PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0Y PCIE2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 A 4 LP PCIE2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1						
PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC27 4 4 LP PCIE2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 LP PCIE2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 5 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIE2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ GX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach EJ04 2 2 GX++ PCIE2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0B 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) EN0H 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0J 4 4 LP PCIE2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short				-		
PCIE2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SFP+ EC28 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC29 4 4 4 LP PCIE2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 5 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIE2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ GX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach EJ04 2 2 GX++ PCIE2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre ChannelEN0B 4 4 LP PCIE2 4-port (10Gb FCoE & 1GbE) EN0H 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCoE&1GbE) EN0J 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0Y 4 4 LP PCIE2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short	PCI 2-line WAN W/Modem, no IOP, CI		6834			
PCIE2 LP 2-Port 10GbE RoCE SR EC29 4 4 LP PCIE2 2-Port 10GbE RoCE SR EC30 5 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIe2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ GX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach EJ04 2 2 GX++ PCIe2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0B 4 4 LP PCIe2 4-port (10Gb FCoE & 1GbE) EN0H 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCoE&1GbE) EN0J 4 4 LP PCIe2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0Y 4 4 LP PCIe2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short						
PCIE2 2-Port 10GbE ROCE SR EC30 5 5 Short GX++ 2-port PCIE2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ GX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach EJ04 2 2 GX++ PCIE2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel EN0A 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre ChannelEN0B 4 4 LP PCIE2 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) EN0H 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE&1GbE) EN0J 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0Y 4 4 LP PCIE2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short						Short
GX++ 2-port PCIe2 x8 Adapter EJ03 2 2 GX++ GX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach EJ04 2 2 GX++ PCIe2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre ChannelENOB 4 4 LP PCIe2 4-port (10Gb FCoE & 1GbE) ENOH 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCoE&1GbE) ENOJ 4 4 LP PCIe2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 4 LP PCIe2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short	PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE RoCE SR	EC29		4	4	LP
GX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach EJ04 2 2 GX++ PCIe2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre ChannelENOB 4 4 LP PCIe2 4-port (10Gb FCoE & 1GbE) ENOH 5 5 Short PCIe2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCoE&1GbE) ENOJ 4 4 LP PCIe2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 4 LP PCIe2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short	PCIe2 2-Port 10GbE RoCE SR	EC30		5	5	Short
PCIE2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre ChannelENOB 4 4 LP PCIE2 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) ENOH 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE&1GbE) ENOJ 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 4 LP PCIE2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short	GX++ 2-port PCIe2 x8 Adapter	EJ03		2	2	GX++
PCIE2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel ENOA 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre ChannelENOB 4 4 LP PCIE2 4-port (10Gb FCoE & 1GbE) ENOH 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCoE&1GbE) ENOJ 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 4 LP PCIE2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short	GX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach	EJ04		2	2	GX++
PCIE2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre ChannelENOB 4 4 LP PCIE2 4-port (10Gb FCoE & 1GbE) ENOH 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCoE&1GbE) ENOJ 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 4 LP PCIE2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short	PCIe2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channel	ENOA		5	5	Short
PCIE2 4-port (10Gb FCOE & 1GbE) ENOH 5 5 Short PCIE2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCOE&1GbE) ENOJ 4 4 LP PCIE2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 4 LP PCIE2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short						
PCIe2 LP 4-port (10Gb FCoE&1GbE) EN0J 4 4 LP PCIe2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel EN0Y 4 4 LP PCIe2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short				-		
PCIe2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel ENOY 4 4 LP PCIe2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short						
PCIe2 RAID SAS Adapter Dual-port ESA1 2 42 Short				-	-	
	•			-		
rciez ir kain SAS Z-hori odn ESAZ Z Z LP						
	LCTES TE KAIN 242 S-hour ARD	ESAZ		۷	۷	LP

Note: All low-profile (LP) adapter cards require feature number 5685.

Storage devices/bays

- The Power 740 has a slim media bay that can contain an optional DVD-RAM (#5771 or follow-on) and a half-high bay that can contain a tape drive or removable disk drive.
- Either feature number 5618 or EJ01 must be selected.
 - Feature number 5618 supports six small form-factor (SFF) disk units, either HDD or SSD. Split (3x3) drive bays supported with feature EJ02. No RAID 5 or 6 support. No IBM i support.

- Feature number EJ01 supports eight SFF disk units, either HDD or SSD. RAID 5 or 6 support. No split backplane.
- A valid orderable HDD or SSD is required in a minimum configuration. (No HDDs/SSDs are required in the CEC if feature number 0837 is selected.)
- If tape device feature 5619, 5638, or 5746 is installed in the half-high media bay, feature 3656 must be selected.
- Disk units can be placed in any slot at any time with or without a split backplane.
- A half-high tape feature and a feature 1103 Removable USB Disk Drive Docking Station are mutually exclusive. One or the other can be in the halfhigh bay in the system but not both. Feature 3656 is not required with feature 1103.
- Split storage backplane drive bay support requirements:
 - Storage backplane feature 5618 with feature EJ02 supports 3 x 3 split drive bays.
- SAS-bay-based SSDs support restrictions:
 - 3.5-inch features 3586 and 3587 are not supported in the Power 740 CEC.
 - SSDs and HDDs are not allowed to mirror each other.
 - SSDs are not supported by features 5278, 5900, 5901, 5902, and 5912.
 - When an SSD is placed in feature EJ01, no feature 5886 or 5887 DASD drawer is allowed to connect to the system's external SAS port.
 - When an SSD is placed in a feature 5886 or 5887 DASD drawer, the drawer is not allowed to connect to the system's external SAS port.
 - A maximum of eight per feature 5886 drawer is allowed. No mixing of SSDs and HDDs is allowed in a feature 5886. A maximum of one feature 5886 EXP12S drawer containing SSDs attached to a single controller or pair of controllers is allowed. A feature 5886 containing SSD drives cannot be connected to other feature 5886s. A feature 5886 containing SSD drives cannot be attached to the CEC external SAS port on the Power 740.
 - In a Power 740 with a split backplane, SSDs and HDDs may be placed in either "split," but no mixing of SSDs and HDDs within a split is allowed. IBM i does not support split backplane.
 - In a Power 740 without a split backplane, SSDs and HDDs may be mixed in any combination. However, they cannot be in the same RAID array.
- HDD/SSD Data Protection -- if IBM i (#2145) is selected, one of the following is required:
 - Disk mirroring (default) -- requires feature 0040, 0043, or 0308
 - SAN boot (#0837)
 - RAID -- requires feature EJ01
 - Mixed Data Protection (#0296)

Storage device features

	Maximum		feature	
Device	quantity	Вау	number	number
DVD-RAM (SATA)	1	slim		5762
DVD-RAM (SATA)	1	slim	5771	
80/160 GB DAT160 Tape-SAS	1	Half high	5619	
1.5T B/3.0 TB LTO-5 Tape-9	SAS 1	Half high	5638	
800 GB/1.6 TB LTO4 Tape-SA	AS 1	Half high		5746
2.5/6TB LTO-6 Tape Drive Internal Docking Station	1	наlf-high	EU11	
for Removable Disk Drive External Docking Station	e 1	Half high		1103
for Removable Disk Drive RDX USB Internal Docking Station for Removable	e 1	USB Port		1104
Disk Cartridge	1	Half high	EU03	

11 USB port EU04 1 Half high EU07

Device		Maxir quan	_	Orderable Supported feature feature Bay number number
	AIX	IBM i	Linux	
856 GB 10K, SAS, SFF	0	44	0	SFF 1-8 1737 36 in 2 x #5802
856 GB 10K, SAS, SFF, GEN2	0	336	0	336 in 14 x #5887 1738
900 GB 10K, SAS, SFF	44	0	44	SFF 1-8, 1751 36 in 2 x #5802
900 GB 10K, SAS, SFF, GEN2	336	0	336	336 in 14 x #5887 1752
177 GB SAS SFF, SSD	80	0	80	SFF 1-8, 1775 72 in 4 x #5802
177 GB SAS SFF, SSD	0	80	0	SFF 1-8, 1787 72 in 4 x #5802
600 GB 10K, SAS, SFF	80	0	80	SFF 1-8, 1790 72 in 4 x #5802
177 GB SAS SFF, SSD, GEN2	336	0	336	336 in 14 x #5887 1793
177 GB SAS SFF, SSD, GEN2	0	336	0	336 in 14 x #5887 1794
283 GB 10K, SAS, SFF	0	80	0	SFF 1-8 1879 72 in 4 x #5802
300 GB 10K, SAS, SFF	80	0	80	SFF 1-8, 1880 72 in 4 x #5802
146.8 GB 15K, SAS, SFF 73.4 GB 15K,	80 80	0	80 80	SFF 1-8, 1882 72 in 4 x #5802 SFF 1-8, 1883
SAS, SFF				72 in 4 x #5802
69.7 GB 15K, SAS, SFF	0 80	80 0	0 80	SFF 1-8, 1884 72 in 4 x #5802 SFF 1-8, 1885
300 GB 10K, SAS, SFF 146.8 GB 15K,	80	0	80	SFF 1-8, 1885 72 in 4 x #5802 SFF 1-8, 1886
SAS, SFF 139.5 GB 15K,	0	80	0	72 in 4 x #5802 SFF 1-8, 1888
SAS, SFF 283 GB 10K	0	80	0	72 in 4 x #5802 SFF 1-8, 1911
SAS, SFF 571 GB 10K,	0	80	0	72 in 4 x #5802 SFF 1-8, 1916
SAS, SFF 146.8 GB, 15K,	336	0	336	72 in 4 x #5802 336 in 14 x #5887 1917
SAS, SFF, GEN2 300 GB 10K,	336	0	336	336 in 14 x #5887 1925
SAS, SFF, GEN2 139 GB 15K,	0	336	0	336 in 14 x #5887 1947
SAS, SFF, GEN2 283 GB 15K,	0	336	0	336 in 14 x #5887 1948
SAS, SFF, GEN2 300 GB 15K,	336	0	336	336 in 14 x #5887 1953
SAS, SFF, GEN2 283 GB 10K,	0	336	0	336 in 14 x #5887 1956
SAS, SFF, GEN2 571 GB 10K,	0	336	0	336 in 14 x #5887 1962
SAS, SFF, GEN2 600 GB 10K,	336	0	336	336 in 14 x #5887 1964
SAS, SFF, GEN2 177 GB SAS, SFF,	8	0	8	2 per #2053, 1995
SDD 177 GB SAS, SFF,	0	8	0	#2054, #2055 2 per #2053, 1996
SDD 69 GB SAS, 3.5", Solid-state	224	0	224	#2054, #2055 3586 224 in 28 x #5886

69 GB SAS, 3.5",	0	224	0		3	3587
Solid-state				224 in 28 x #5886		
387 GB SAS SSD for #EDR1	120	0	120	Maximum 120 in 4 x #EDR1	ES02	
387 GB SAS SSD for #EDR1	0	60	0	Maximum 60 in 4 x #EDR1	ES04	
387 GB SAS SFF, SSD	44	0	44	SFF 1-8, 36 in 2 x #5802	ES0A	
387 GB SAS SFF, SSD	0	44	0	SFF 1-8, 36 in 2 x #5802	ES0B	
387 GB SAS SFF, SSD, GEN2	336	0	336	336 in 14 x #5887	ES0C	
387 GB SAS SFF, SSD, GEN2	0	336	0	336 in 14 x #5887	ES0D	
6 x #ES02	20	0	20	Maximum 120 in 4 x #EDR1	ESR2	
6 x #ES04	0	10	0	Maximum 60 in 4 x #EDR1	ESR4	
4 x #ESOA	1	0	1	4 in SFF 1-8 or in 2 x #5802	ESRA	
4 x #ESOB	0	1	0	4 in SFF 1-8 or in 2 x #5802	ESRB	
4 x #ESOC	1	0	1	4 in 14 x #5887	ESRC	
4 x #ESOD	0	1	0	4 in 14 x #5887	ESRD	

Notes

- Eight HDDs or SSDs maximum can be installed internally.
- A maximum of 336 Gen2 HDDs or SSDs can be installed in 14 x feature 5887.
- A maximum of 72 HDDs or SSDs can be installed in 4 x feature 5802.
- Feature 3586 and 3587 cannot be installed internally. Eight of feature 3586 or 3587 can be placed in each feature 5886.
- Maximum of ESRA+ESRB+ESRC+ESRD is 1.

Device		ximum antit	y	В	ay	Orderable feature number	feature
	AIX	IBM i	Linux				
73.4 GB 15K,RPM SAS	336	0	336	28	x #5886		3646
146.8 GB 15K RPM, SAS	336	0	336	28	x #5886		3647
300 GB 15K RPM, SAS	336	0	336	28	x #5886		3648
450 GB 15K RPM, SAS	336	0	336	28	x #5886		3649
69.8 GB 15K RPM, SAS	0	336	0	28	x #5886		3676
139.6 GB 15K RPM,	0	336	0	28	x #5886		3677
283.8 GB 15K RPM, SAS	0	336	0	28	x #5886		3678
428.4 GB 15K RPM, SAS	0	336	0	28	x #5886		3658

Note: 3.5-inch DASD is not supported in the 8205-E6D CEC.

Planning information

Cable orders

No additional cables are required.

Security, auditability, and control

This product uses the security and auditability features of host software and application software.

The customer is responsible for evaluation, selection, and implementation of security features, administrative procedures, and appropriate controls in application systems and communications facilities.

IBM Electronic Services

Electronic Service Agent and the IBM Electronic Support web portal are dedicated to providing fast, exceptional support to IBM Systems customers. The IBM Electronic Service Agent tool is a no-additional-charge tool that proactively monitors and reports hardware events, such as system errors, performance issues, and inventory. The Electronic Service Agent tool can help you stay focused on your company's strategic business initiatives, save time, and spend less effort managing day-to-day IT maintenance issues. Servers enabled with this tool can be monitored remotely around the clock by IBM Support all at no additional cost to you.

Now integrated into the base operating system of AIX 6.1 and AIX 7.1, Electronic Service Agent is designed to automatically and electronically report system failures and utilization issues to IBM, which can result in faster problem resolution and increased availability. System configuration and inventory information collected by the Electronic Service Agent tool also can be viewed on the secure Electronic Support web portal, and used to improve problem determination and resolution by you and the IBM support team. To access the tool main menu, simply type "smitty esa_main", and select "Configure Electronic Service Agent ." In addition, ESA now includes a powerful Web user interface, giving the administrator easy access to status, tool settings, problem information, and filters. For more information and documentation on how to configure and use Electronic Service Agent , refer to

http://www.ibm.com/support/electronic

The IBM Electronic Support portal is a single Internet entry point that replaces the multiple entry points traditionally used to access IBM Internet services and support. This portal enables you to gain easier access to IBM resources for assistance in resolving technical problems. The My Systems and Premium Search functions make it even easier for Electronic Service Agent tool-enabled customers to track system inventory and find pertinent fixes.

Benefits

Increased uptime: The Electronic Service Agent tool is designed to enhance the Warranty or Maintenance Agreement by providing faster hardware error reporting and uploading system information to IBM Support. This can translate to less wasted time monitoring the "symptoms," diagnosing the error, and manually calling IBM Support to open a problem record. Its 24 x 7 monitoring and reporting mean no more dependence on human intervention or off-hours customer personnel when errors are encountered in the middle of the night.

Security: The Electronic Service Agent tool is designed to be secure in monitoring, reporting, and storing the data at IBM . The Electronic Service Agent tool securely transmits either via the Internet (HTTPS or VPN) or modem, and can be configured to communicate securely through gateways to provide customers a single point of exit from their site. Communication is one way. Activating Electronic Service Agent does not enable IBM to call into a customer's system. System inventory information is stored in a secure database, which is protected behind IBM firewalls. It is viewable only by the customer and IBM. The customer's business applications or business data is never transmitted to IBM.

More accurate reporting: Since system information and error logs are automatically uploaded to the IBM Support center in conjunction with the service request, customers are not required to find and send system information, decreasing the risk of misreported or misdiagnosed errors. Once inside IBM, problem error data is run through a data knowledge management system and knowledge articles are appended to the problem record.

Customized support: Using the IBM ID entered during activation, customers can view system and support information in the "My Systems" and "Premium Search" sections of the Electronic Support Web site at

http://www.ibm.com/support/electronic

My Systems provides valuable reports of installed hardware and software using information collected from the systems by Electronic Service Agent . Reports are available for any system associated with the customer's IBM ID. Premium Search combines the function of search and the value of Electronic Service Agent information, providing advanced search of the technical support knowledgebase. Using Premium Search and the Electronic Service Agent information that has been collected from your system, customers are able to see search results that apply specifically to their systems.

For more information on how to utilize the power of IBM Electronic Services, contact your IBM Systems Services Representative, or visit

http://www.ibm.com/support/electronic

Terms and conditions

Volume orders: Contact your IBM representative.

Pricing

IBM Global Financing

Yes

Warranty period

Three years

Alternative warranty options are available on a special bid basis from your IBM representative or Business Partner.

An IBM part or feature installed during the initial installation of an IBM machine is subject to a full warranty effective on the date of installation of the machine. An IBM part or feature that replaces a previously installed part or feature assumes the remainder of the warranty period for the replaced part or feature. An IBM part or feature added to a machine without replacing a previously installed part or feature is subject to a full warranty effective on its date of installation. Unless specified otherwise, the warranty period, type of warranty service, and service level of a part or feature are the same as those for the machine in which it is installed.

Warranty service

If required, IBM provides repair or exchange service depending on the types of warranty service specified for the machine. IBM will attempt to resolve your problem over the telephone, or electronically via an IBM website. IBM may request Electronic Service Agent (ESA) activation and you must follow the problem determination and resolution procedures that IBM specifies. Scheduling of service will depend the time of your call and is subject to parts availability. If applicable to your product, parts considered Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) will be provided as part of the machine's standard warranty service.

Service levels are response-time objectives, may be limited in some areas, and are not quaranteed. The specified level of warranty service may not be available in all worldwide locations. Additional charges may apply outside IBM's normal service area. Contact your local IBM representative or your reseller for country-specific and location-specific information.

CRU service

IBM provides replacement CRUs to you for you to install. CRU information and replacement instructions are shipped with your machine and are available from IBM upon your request. CRUs are designated as being either a Tier 1 (mandatory) or a Tier 2 (optional) CRU.

Tier 1 CRU

Installation of Tier 1 CRUs is your responsibility. If IBM installs a Tier 1 CRU at your request, you will be charged for the installation.

Tier 2 CRU

You may install a Tier 2 CRU yourself or request IBM to install it, at no additional

Based upon availability, CRUs will be shipped for next-business-day (NBD) delivery. IBM specifies, in the materials shipped with a replacement CRU, whether a defective CRU must be returned to IBM . When return is required, return instructions and a container are shipped with the replacement CRU. You may be charged for the replacement CRU if IBM does not receive the defective CRU within 15 days of your receipt of the replacement.

The following parts have been designated as Tier 1 CRUs:

- DASD Drive
- DVD Drive
- DASD Backplane
- Fan Air Baffle
- Fans
- All PCI Adapters
- · Power Supply
- Adapter GX ++
- Line/power cord
- Keyboard
- Mouse
- External cables
- Display
- Operator Panel
- TOD Battery
- Memory DIMMs
- Processor VRM
- SAS Conduit Cable
- Tape drive power/signal cable
- Interlock Switch
- RAID Battery
- RAID Battery Card
- RAID Package Card
- SPCN Cable
- Memory Riser Card

To service a Linux system end-to-end, Linux service and productivity tools must be installed from the web page at

http://www.ibm.com/support/customercare/sas/f/lopdiags/home.html

It is automatically loaded if IBM manufacturing installs Linux image or IBM Installation Toolkit. PowerPack is the best way to install required service packages from the website. Linux callhome feature is also supported in a stand-alone system configuration to report serviceable events.

On-site service

IBM will repair the failing machine at your location and verify its operation. You must provide a suitable working area to allow disassembly and reassembly of the IBM machine. The area must be clean, well-lit, and suitable for the purpose.

Service level is:

• 9 hours per day, Monday through Friday, excluding holidays, next-business-day response. Calls must be received by 5:00 p.m. local time in order to qualify for next-business-day response.

Non-IBM parts service

Warranty service

IBM is now shipping machines with selected non-IBM parts that contain an IBM field replaceable unit (FRU) part number label. These parts are to be serviced during the IBM machine warranty period. IBM is covering the service on these selected non-IBM parts as an accommodation to their customers, and normal warranty service procedures for the IBM machine apply.

Warranty service upgrades

During the warranty period, warranty service upgrades provide an enhanced level of on-site service for an additional charge. A warranty service upgrade must be purchased during the warranty period and is for a fixed term (duration). It is not refundable or transferable and may not be prorated. If required, IBM will provide the warranty service upgrade enhanced level of on-site service acquired by the customer. Service levels are response-time objectives and are not guaranteed. Refer to the Warranty service section for additional details.

IBM will attempt to resolve your problem over the telephone or electronically by access to an IBM website. Certain machines contain remote support capabilities for direct problem reporting, remote problem determination, and resolution with IBM. You must follow the problem determination and resolution procedures that IBM specifies. Following problem determination, and resolution with IBM. IBM may request Electronic Service Agent (ESA) activation and you must follow the problem determination and resolution procedures that IBM specifies. Scheduling of service will depend upon the time of your call and is subject to parts availability. Service levels are response-time objectives and are not guaranteed. The specified level of maintenance service may not be available in all worldwide locations. Additional charges may apply outside IBM's normal service area. Contact your local IBM representative or your reseller for country-specific and location-specific information. The following service selections are available as maintenance options for your machine type.

On-site service

IBM will repair the failing machine at your location and verify its operation. You must provide a suitable working area to allow disassembly and reassembly of the IBM machine. The area must be clean, well lit, and suitable for the purpose. The following on-site response-time objectives are available as warranty service upgrades for your machine.

The service level is:

• 9 hours per day, Monday through Friday, excluding holidays, 4-hour average, same-business-day response. Same business day service level includes the installation of Tier 1 CRUs at no additional charge.

- 24 hours per day, 7 days a week, 4-hour average response, same day response. Same day service level includes the installation of Tier 1 CRUs at no additional charge.
- 24 hours per day, 7 days a week, 2-hour average response, same day

Note: Canada does not offer 2-hour response option.

Customer Replaceable Units (CRUs) may be provided as part of the machine's standard warranty CRU Service except that you may install a CRU yourself or request IBM installation, at no additional charge, under the CRU and On-site Service level specified above. For additional information on the CRU Service, see the warranty information.

Maintenance services

If required, IBM provides repair or exchange service depending on the types of maintenance service specified for the machine. IBM will attempt to resolve your problem over the telephone or electronically, via an IBM website. Certain machines contain remote support capabilities for direct problem reporting, remote problem determination, and resolution with IBM. You must follow the problem determination and resolution procedures that IBM specifies. Scheduling of service will depend upon the time of your call and is subject to parts availability. Service levels are response-time objectives and are not quaranteed. The specified level of maintenance service may not be available in all worldwide locations. Additional charges may apply outside IBM's normal service area. Contact your local IBM representative or your reseller for country-specific and location-specific information. The following service selections are available as maintenance options for your machine type.

On-site service

IBM will repair the failing machine at your location and verify its operation. You must provide a suitable working area to allow disassembly and reassembly of the IBM machine. The area must be clean, well-lit, and suitable for the purpose.

Service levels are:

- 9 hours per day, Monday through Friday, excluding holidays, next-business-day response
- 9 hours per day, Monday through Friday, excluding holidays, 4-hour average response, same-business day
- 24 hours per day, 7 days a week, 4-hour average response, same day
- 24 hours per day, 7 days a week, 2-hour average response, same day

Note: Canada does not offer 2-hour response option.

Customer Replaceable Unit (CRU) service

If your problem can be resolved with a CRU (for example, keyboard, mouse, speaker, memory, or hard disk drive), and depending upon the maintenance service offerings in your geography, IBM will ship the replacement CRU to you for you to install. CRU information and replacement instructions are shipped with your machine and are available from IBM upon your request.

Based upon availability, CRUs will be shipped for next business day delivery. IBM specifies, in the materials shipped with a replacement CRU, whether a defective CRU must be returned to IBM . When return is required, 1) return instructions and a container are shipped with the replacement CRU, and 2) you may be charged for the replacement CRU if IBM does not receive the defective CRU within 15 days of your receipt of the replacement.

CRUs may be provided as part of the machine's standard maintenance service except that you may install a CRU yourself or request IBM installation, at no additional charge, under any of the On-site Service levels specified above.

Non-IBM parts service

Under certain conditions, IBM provides services for selected non-IBM parts at no additional charge for machines that are covered under warranty service upgrades or maintenance services.

This service includes hardware problem determination (PD) on the non-IBM parts (for example, adapter cards, PCMCIA cards, disk drives, memory) installed within IBM machines and provides the labor to replace the failing parts at no additional charge.

If IBM has a Technical Service Agreement with the manufacturer of the failing part, or if the failing part is an accommodations part (a part with an IBM FRU label), IBM may also source and replace the failing part at no additional charge. For all other non-IBM parts, customers are responsible for sourcing the parts. Installation labor is provided at no additional charge, if the machine is covered under a warranty service upgrade or a maintenance service.

Warranty service upgrades

Usage plan machine

No

IBM hourly service rate classification

Two

When a type of service involves the exchange of a machine part, the replacement may not be new, but will be in good working order.

Field-installable features

Yes

Model conversions

Nο

Machine installation

Customer setup. Customers are responsible for installation according to the instructions IBM provides with the machine.

Graduated program license charges apply

Yes

The applicable processor tier is: Small

Licensed machine code

IBM Machine Code is licensed for use by a customer on the IBM machine for which it was provided by IBM under the terms and conditions of the IBM License Agreement for Machine Code, to enable the machine to function in accordance with its specifications, and only for the capacity authorized by IBM and acquired by the customer. You can obtain the agreement by contacting your IBM representative or visiting

http://www.ibm.com/servers/support/machine warranties/machine code.html

Machine using LMC Type Model: 8205-E6D

Access to Machine Code updates is conditioned on entitlement and license validation in accordance with IBM policy and practice. IBM may verify entitlement through

customer number, serial number, electronic restrictions, or any other means or methods employed by IBM in its discretion.

If the machine does not function as warranted and your problem can be resolved through your application of downloadable machine code, you are responsible for downloading and installing these designated machine code changes as IBM specifies. If you would prefer, you may request IBM to install downloadable machine code changes; however, you may be charged.

Educational allowance

A reduced charge is available to qualified education customers. The educational allowance may not be added to any other discount or allowance.

The educational allowance is 8% for the products in this announcement.

Prices

Product charges

The following are newly announced features on the specific models of the IBM Power Systems 8205 machine type:

Description	Model Fe Number Nu		Initial/ MES/ Both/ Support	CSU	RP MES
IBM Power 740	E6D		Yes		
One CSC Billing Unit	EOD				
Ten CSC Billing Units	E6D S	0010	Both	Yes	No
Mirrored System Disk	E6D Level, Sp	0011	Both	Yes	No
•	E6D	0040	Both	Yes	No
Device Parity Protect	E10N ATT	0041	Both	Yes	No
Mirrored System Bus I	_evel E6D	0043	Both	Yes	No
Device Parity RAID 6		0047	Both		No
RISC to RISC Data Mig	gration				
AIX Partition Specify	E6D /	0205	Initial	N/A	No
Linux Partition Spec	E6D	0265	Both	Yes	No
·	E6D	0266	Both	Yes	No
IBM i Partition Spec	E6D	0267	Both	Yes	No
Specify Custom Data P	Protection E6D	0296	Both	Yes	No
Mirrored Level System	n Specify				
RAID Hot Spare Specit	E6D fy	0308	Both	Yes	NO
V.24/EIA232 6.1m (20	E6D Ft) PCI C	0347	Both	Yes	No
V.24/EIA232 15.2m (50	E6D	0348	Both	Yes	No
,	E6D	0349	Support	Yes	No
V.35 6.1m (20 Ft) PC	Cable E6D	0353	Both	Yes	No
V.35 15.2m (50 Ft) PO	CI Cable E6D	0354	Support	Yes	Nο
V.36 6.1m (20 Ft) PC	[Cable				
X.21 6.1m (20 Ft) PC	E6D Cable	0356	Support	Yes	No
X.21 15.2m (50 Ft) PC	E6D CI Cable	0359	Both	Yes	No

E6D	0360	Support	Yes No
V.24/EIA232 (80 Ft) PCI Cable E6D	0365	Support	Yes No
CBU Specify E6D	0444	Initial	Yes No
Customer Specified Placement E6D	0456	Initial	N/A No
SSD Placement Indicator CEC E6D	0462	Both	Yes No
SSD Placement Indicator 5802/3 E6D	0463	Initial	N/A No
SSD Placement Indicator 5886 E6D	0464	Initial	N/A No
SSD Placement Indicator 5887 E6D	0465	Initial	N/A No
19 inch, 1.8 meter high rack E6D	0551	MES	Yes No
19 inch, 2.0 meter high rack E6D	0553	MES	Yes No
19 inch, 1.3 meter high rack E6D	0555	Support	Yes No
IBM i 6.1 w/6.1.1 Machine Code		Both	Yes No
IBM i 7.1 Specify Code			
E6D Rack Filler Panel Kit	0567	Both	Yes No
E6D Balanced Warehouse Solution	0599	Both	Yes No
E6D CSC Routing Indicator	0710	Initial	N/A No
E6D Load Source Not in CEC	0712	Initial	N/A No
E6D #1787 Load Source Specify	0719	Both	Yes No
E6D #1996 Load Source Specify	0722	Both	Yes No
E6D Specify Load Source 5802/3/77	0724	Both	Yes No
E6D Specify 5886 Load Source plac	0726	Both	Yes No
E6D	0727	Support	Yes No
#5887 Load Source Specify E6D	0728	Both	Yes No
EXP30 Load Source Specify E6D	0729	Both	Yes No
SAN Load Source Specify E6D	0837	Both	Yes No
3676 Load Source Specify E6D	0838	Support	Yes No
3677 Load Source Specify E6D	0839	Both	Yes No
3678 Load Source Specify E6D	0840	Both	Yes No
3658 Load Source Specify E6D	0844	Both	Yes No
1884 Load Source Specify E6D	0851	Support	Yes No
1888 Load Source Specify E6D	0853	Both	Yes No
3587 Load Source Specify E6D	0855	Support	Yes No
1911 Load Source Specify E6D	0856	Both	Yes No
#1916 Load Source Specify E6D	0857	Both	Yes No
#1879 Load Source Specify			
#1947 Load Source Specify	0870	Both	Yes No
#1948 Load Source Specify	0871	Both	Yes No
E6D #1956 Load Source Specify	0872	Both	Yes No
E6D #1962 Load Source Specify	0874	Both	Yes No

E6D	0875	Both	Yes No
#1794 Load Source Specify E6D	0876	Both	Yes No
#1737 Load Source Specify(856G E6D	0879	Both	Yes No
#1738 Load Source Specify SFF2 E6D	0880	Both	Yes No
#ES04 Load Source Specify E6D	0882	Both	Yes No
#ESOB Load Source Specify E6D	0893	Both	Yes No
#ESOD Load Source Specify E6D	0894	Both	Yes No
US TAA Compliance Indicator			
E6D Modem Cable US/Canada and GU	0983	Both	Yes No
E6D USB Internal Docking Station R	1025	Both	Yes No
E6D USB External Docking Station R	1103	Support	Yes No
E6D USB 160 GB Removable Disk Dr	1104	Support	Yes No
E6D USB 500 GB Removable Disk Dr	1106	Support	Yes No
E6D 3m, Blue Cat5e Cable	1107	Both	Yes No
E6D 10m, Blue Cat5e Cable	1111	Both	Yes No
E6D 25m, Blue Cat5e Cable	1112	Both	Yes No
E6D Smart Analytics Sys routing	1113	Both	Yes No
E6D CAT5E Ethernet Cable 3M GREEN	1114	Initial	N/A No
E6D CAT5E Ethernet Cable 10M GREEN	1115	Both	Yes No
E6D CAT5E Ethernet Cable 3M YELLOW	1116	Both	Yes No
E6D CAT5E Ethernet Cbl 10M YELLOW	1118	Both	Yes No
E6D CAT5E Ethernet Cbl 25M YELLOW	1119	Both	Yes No
E6D Integrated Storage Controller	1121	Both	Yes No
E6D	1135	Support	Yes No
Custom Serv. Specify, Roch E6D	1140	Both	Yes No
1 meter Cable for EXP4500 Swit	1141	Both	Yes No
3 meter Cable for EXP4500 Swit		Both	Yes No
EX4500 10GB Optical Transceive			Yes No
200V 16A 4.3m (14 Ft) TL Line	1140	Восп	103 110
E6D 4.3m 200V/16A Pwr Cd Italy	1406	Support	Yes No
E6D	1408	Support	Yes No
200v 1 0m (C 5t) Waterstick LC			
200V 1.8m (6 Ft) Watertight LC E6D	1415	Support	Yes No
200V 4.3m (14 Ft) Locking Line E6D		Support	VAS NO
200V 4.3m (14 Ft) Watertight L		эиррог с	ICS NU
4.3m 200V/16A Power Cord EU/As	1417	Support	Yes No
1. JIII 2004/ TOM FOWEL COLU EU/AS			

E6D 4.3m 200V/16A Power Cord CH/DK	1420	Support	Yes No
E6D	1421	Support	Yes No
200V 1.8m (6 Ft) Locking Line E6D 200V 1.8m (6 Ft) Watertight Li	1424	Support	Yes No
E6D	1425	Support	Yes No
200V 4.3m (14 Ft) Locking Line E6D	1426	Support	Yes No
200V 4.3m (14 Ft) Watertight L E6D	1427	Support	Yes No
4.3m 200V/10A Power Cord EU/As E6D	1439	Support	Yes No
4.3m 200V/10A Power Cord Denma E6D	1440	Support	Yes No
4.3m 200V/10A Power Cord S. Af E6D	1441	Support	Yes No
4.3m 200V/10A Power Cord Swiss E6D	1442	Support	Yes No
4.3m 200V/10A Power Cord UK E6D	1443	Support	Yes No
4.3m 200V/10A Power Cord Israe E6D	1445	Support	Yes No
4.3m 200V/32A Power Cord EU 1	1440	_	
E6D 4.3m 200V/16A Power Cord EU 2	1449	Support	Yes No
E6D	1450	Support	Yes No
200V (6 Ft) 1.8m Line Cord E6D	1451	Support	Yes No
200V (14 Ft) 4.3m Line Cord E6D	1452	Support	Yes No
200V (6 Ft) 1.8m Locking Line E6D	1453	Support	Yes No
200V 12A (14 Ft) 4.3m TL Line E6D	1454	Support	Yes No
200V (6 Ft) 1.8m Watertight Li E6D	1455	Support	Yes No
200V (14 Ft) 4.3m Watertight L E6D	1456	Support	Yes No
200V (6 Ft) 1.8m Upper Line Co			
E6D 200V (6 Ft) 1.8m Upper Locking		Support	
E6D 200V (6 Ft) 1.8m Locking	1458	Support	Yes No
E6D	1459	Support	Yes No
4.3m 200V/16A Pwr Cd E6D	1477	Support	Yes No
900GB 10k RPM SAS SFF Disk E6D	1751	Both	Yes No
900GB 10k RPM SAS SFF-2 Disk E6D	1752	Both	Yes No
177GB SFF-1 SSD w/ eMLC AIX/Li E6D	1775	Both	Yes No
177GB SFF-1 SSD w/ eMLC IBM i E6D	1787	Both	Yes No
600GB 10k RPM SAS SFF Disk E6D	1790	Both	Yes No
177GB SFF-2 SSD w/ eMLC AIX/Li	1793	Both	Yes No
177GB SFF-2 SSD w/ eMLC IBM i	1794	Both	Yes No
200	_, _,		. 55 110

Quantity 150 of #1962			
E6D Quantity 150 of #1964	1817	Both	Yes No
E6D System port/UPS Conversion Ca	1818 b	Both	Yes No
E6D 1.5 Meter 12X to 4X Channel C	1827 C	Both	Yes No
E6D 0.6 Meter 12X Cable	1828	Both	Yes No
E6D 1.5 Meter 12X cable	1829	Support	Yes No
E6D 8.0 Meter 12X Cable	1830	Support	Yes No
E6D 3.0 Meter 12X Cable	1834	Support	Yes No
E6D 3 Meter 12X to 4X Channel CC	1840	Support	Yes No
E6D Quantity 150 of #1956	1841	Both	Yes No
E6D 10 Meter 12X to 4X Enhance CC	1844	Both	Yes No
E6D	1854	Both	Yes No
0.6 Meter 12X DDR Cable E6D	1861	Both	Yes No
1.5 Meter 12X DDR Cable E6D	1862	Both	Yes No
8 Meter 12X DDR Cable E6D	1864	Both	Yes No
3.0 Meter 12X DDR Cable E6D	1865	Both	Yes No
Quantity 150 of #1917 E6D	1866	Both	Yes No
Quantity 150 of #1947 E6D	1868	Both	Yes No
Quantity 150 of #1925 E6D	1869	Both	Yes No
283GB 15K RPM SAS Disk E6D	1879	Both	Yes No
300GB 15K RPM SAS Disk E6D	1880	Both	Yes No
146.8GB 10K RPM SAS SFF Disk E6D	D 1882	Support	Yes No
69.7 GB 15K RPM SAS SFF Disk E6D	D 1884	Support	Yes No
300GB 10K RPM SFF SAS Disk D E6D	1885	Both	Yes No
146GB 15K RPM SFF SAS Disk D E6D	1886	Both	Yes No
Quantity 150 of #1793 E6D	1887	Both	Yes No
139GB 15K RPM SFF SAS Disk D E6D	1888	Both	Yes No
4 GB Single Port Fibre Channe		Support	
4 GB Dual Port Fibre Channel		Support	
283GB 10K RPM SFF SAS Disk Dr E6D		Both	Yes No
PCI X DDR Dual Channel Ultra3		Support	
571GB 10k RPM SAS SFF Disk E6D		• •	
146GB 15k RPM SAS SFF-2 Disk	1916	Both	Yes No
E6D 300GB 10k RPM SAS SFF-2 Disk	1917	Both	Yes No
Quantity 150 of #1948	1925	Both	Yes No
Quantity 150 of #1953	1927	Both	Yes No
E6D 139GB 15k RPM SAS SFF-2 Disk	1929	Both	Yes No
E6D 283GB 15k RPM SAS SFF-2 Disk	1947	Both	Yes No
E6D	1948	Both	Yes No

300GB 15k RPM SAS SFF-2	2 Disk				
4 Port 10 100 1000 Base	E6D TX PCI	1953	Both	Yes	No
283GB 10k RPM SAS SFF-2	E6D 2 Disk	1954	Support	Yes	No
Quantity 150 of #1794	E6D	1956	Both	Yes	No
571GB 10k RPM SAS SFF-2	E6D Disk	1958	Both	Yes	No
600GB 10k RPM SAS SFF-2	E6D	1962	Both	Yes	No
2 Gigabit Fibre Channe	E6D	1964	Both	Yes	No
IBM Gigabit Ethernet S	E6D	1977	Support	Yes	No
J	E6D	1978	Support	Yes	No
10 100 1000 Base TX Eth	E6D	1979	Support	Yes	No
POWER GXT135P Graphics	E6D	1980	Support	Yes	No
2-Port Base-TX Etht PC	E6D .	1983	Support	Yes	No
1 Gigabit iSCSI TOE PC	E6D	1986	Support	Yes	No
1 Gigabit iSCSI TOE PC	E X on O	1987	Support	Yes	No
177GB SSD Module with 6	eMLC (AI E6D	1995	Both	No	No
1 Gigabit iSCSI TOE PCI	C X on C E6D	1996	Both	No	No
PCIE LP RAID SSD SAS AG	dapter 3 E6D	2053	Both	Yes	No
PCIe RAID SSD SAS Adapt	ter 3Gb E6D	2054	Both	Yes	No
PCIE RAID SSD SAS Adapt		2055	Both	Yes	
Converter Cable, VHDCI		2118	Support	Yes	
Primary OS - IBM i	E6D	2145	Both	Yes	
Primary OS AIX					
Primary OS Linux	E6D	2146	Both	Yes	
Factory Deconfiguration		2147	Both	Yes	
LC-SC 50 Micron Fiber (_	2319	Initial	N/A	
LC-SC 62.5 Mic.Fib.Conv		2456	Both	Yes	
4 port USB PCIe Adapte	E6D	2459	Both	Yes	No
2 Port USB PCI Adapter	E6D	2728	Both	Yes	No
POWER GXT135P Graphics	E6D Acceler	2738	Support	Yes	No
ARTIC960Hx 4 Port EIA 2	E6D 232 Cabl	2849	Support	Yes	No
ARTIC960Hx 4 Port X 21	E6D	2861	Support	Yes	No
ARTIC960Hx 4-Port V.350	E6D	2863	Support	Yes	No
PCIe 2 Line WAN w/Moder	E6D	2864	Support	Yes	No
Asynch.Termin/Print.Cb	E6D	2893	Both	Yes	No
	E6D	2934	Both	Yes	No
Asynchronous Cable EIA	E6D	2936	Both	Yes	No
8P Async Adp. EIA232/RS	E6D	2943	Support	Yes	No
ARTIC960Hx 4Port Mult.	PCI Adp E6D	2947	Support	Yes	No
Cable, V.24 / EIA-232	E6D	2951	Support	Yes	No

Cable, V.35				
, E60	2952	Support	Yes	No
Cable, V.36 / EIA 499	2052			
Cable, X.21	2953	Support	Yes	NO
E60	2954	Support	Yes	No
2-Port Multip. PCI Adapter				
E6D Ser to Ser Port Cab Draw		Support	Yes	No
E60		Both	Yes	No
Serial to Se.Port Cbl Rack	. 8M			
E60	3125	Both	Yes	No
1m, QDR IB Copper Cable E60	3287	Both	Yes	NΩ
3m, QDR IB Copper Cable	3207	DO CII		
E60		Both	Yes	No
5m QDR IB/E'Net Copper Cab E6D		Both	Yes	No
10m QDR IB Optic Cable	, 3203	ВОСП	163	NO
E60	3290	Both	Yes	No
30m QDR IB Optic Cable E60	3293	Both	Yes	No
SAS YO Cable 1.5m - HD 6Gb		DULII	165	NO
E60	3450	Both	Yes	No
SAS YO Cable 3m - HD 6Gb A	•	D-+h	\/	
SAS YO Cable 6m - HD 6Gb A		Both	Yes	NO
E60	•	Both	Yes	No
SAS YO Cable 10m - HD 6Gb	•			
SAS X Cable 3m - HD 6Gb 2-		Both	Yes	NO
E60		Both	Yes	No
SAS X Cable 6m - HD 6Gb 2-	•			
SAS X Cable 10m - HD 6Gb 2		Both	Yes	No
E60		Both	Yes	No
SAS YO Cable 15m - HD 3Gb				
E60		Both	Yes	No
SAS X Cable 15m - HD 3Gb 2		Both	Yes	No
69GB 3.5 SAS Solid State D		200		
E60		Support	Yes	No
69GB 3.5 SAS Solid State E		Support	Yes	NO
LUL	. 5501	Support	103	NO

Note: The monitor or display features are subject to an \$8 Electronic Waste Recycling Fee (15-inch to 34-inch video device).

Widescreen LCD Monitor			
E6D	3632	Both	Yes No
T541H/L150p 15inchTFT Col.M			
E6D	3637	Support	Yes No
ThinkVision L170p Flat Pan.M	2620		
E6D	3639	Support	Yes No
ThinkVision L171p Flat Panel M			
E6D	3640	Support	Yes No
IBM T115 Flat Panel Monitor	2641		
E6D	3641	Support	Yes No
ThinkVision L191p Flat Panel M E6D		C	V N-
	3642	Support	Yes No
IBM T120 Flat Panel Monitor	3643	Cunnont	Voc No
19in. Flat Panel Monitor	3043	Support	Yes No
E6D	3644	Support	Yes No
17in. Flat Panel Monitor	3044	Suppor c	TES NO
E6D	3645	Support	Yes No
73GB 15K RPM SAS Disk Drive	3043	Suppor c	TES NO
E6D	3646	Support	Yes No
146GB 15K RPM SAS Disk Drive	3040	Support	103 110
E6D	3647	Support	Yes No
300GB 15K RPM SAS Disk Drive	3017	Support	105 110
E6D	3648	Support	Yes No
450GB 15K RPM SAS Disk Drive	2010	Suppor c	. 55 110
5/15 5/15/10			

E6D SAS Cable (EE) Drawer to Dr 1M	3649	Support	Yes No
E6D SAS Cable (EE) Drawer to Dr 3M	3652	Both	Yes No
E6D SAS Cable (EE) Drawer to Dr 6M	3653	Both	Yes No
SAS SFF Cable	3654	Both	Yes No
E6D 428GB 15K RPM SAS Disk Drive	3656	Both	Yes No
E6D SAS Cable (X) Adapter to SAS E	3658	Support	Yes No
E6D SAS Cbl X Adp SAS Enclosure 6M	3661	Both	Yes No
E6D SAS Cbl X Adp SAS Encl 15M	3662	Both	Yes No
E6D SAS EX cable 3M - Drw to Drw	3663	Both	Yes No
E6D 69.7GB 15k rpm SAS Disk Drv	3675	Both	Yes No
E6D 139.5GB 15k rpm SAS Disk Drive	3676	Support	Yes No
E6D 283.7GB 15k rpm SAS Disk Drive	3677	Support	Yes No
E6D SAS EX Cable 6m - Drw to Drw	3678	Support	Yes No
E6D 3M SAS CABLE, ADPTR TO ADPTR (3680	Both	Yes No
E6D 6M SAS CABLE, ADPTR TO ADPTR (3681	Both	Yes No
E6D	3682	Support	Yes No
SAS Cab (AE) Adapter to En 3M E6D	3684	Both	Yes No
SAS Cable(AE) Adapter to En 6M E6D	3685	Both	Yes No
SAS Ca(YI) System to SAS 3M E6D	3687	Both	Yes No
SAS Cable (AT) 0.6 Meter E6D	3688	Both	Yes No
SAS AT Cable 0.6m - HD 6Gb Ada E6D	3689	Both	Yes No
SAS Cab(YO) Adapter to SAS1.5M E6D	3691	Both	Yes No
SAS Cab(YO) Adapter to SAS 3M E6D	3692	Both	Yes No
SAS Cab(YO) Adapter to SAS 6M E6D	3693	Both	Yes No
SAS Cab(YO) Adapter to SAS 15M E6D	3694	Both	Yes No
0.3M Serial Prt Converter Cbl E6D	3925	Both	Yes No
Serial Port Null Mod Cab 3.7M E6D	3927	Both	Yes No
Ser.Port Null Modem Cable,10M E6D	3928	Both	Yes No
System Serial Port Converter C E6D	3930	Both	Yes No
6Foot Extend.Cbl for Displays E6D	4242	Both	Yes No
Extender Cable USB Keybo 1.8M E6D	4256	Both	Yes No
VGA to DVI Connection Converte E6D	4276	Both	Yes No
Package 5X 2055 20X 1995 E6D	4367	Both	Yes No
Package 5X 2055 20X 1995 E6D	4377		Yes No
One and only one rack indicator all orders (#4650 to #4666).	r feat	ure is re	quired on
No Factory Integration Ind. E6D	4650	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 1 E6D	4651	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 2			

E6D	4652	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 3 E6D	4653	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 4 E6D	4654	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 5 E6D	4655	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 6 E6D	4656	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 7 E6D	4657	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 8 E6D	4658	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 9 E6D	4659	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 10 E6D	4660	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 11 E6D	4661	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 12 E6D	4662	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 13 E6D	4663	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 14 E6D	4664	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 15 E6D	4665	Initial	N/A No
Rack Indicator, Rack 16 E6D	4666	Initial	N/A No
PCI-X Crypt.Coproc.(FIPS 4) E6D	4764	Support	Yes No
Power Active Memory Expansion E6D	4794	Both	Yes No
PCIe Crypto Coprocessor No B E6D	4807	Both	Yes No
PCIe Crypto Coprocessor Gen3 E6D	4808	Both	Yes No
Power 740 Solution Edition E6D	4929	Initial	N/A No
One Processor of 5250 Enterpri E6D	4970	Both	Yes No
One Processor of 5250 Enterpri E6D	4973	Initial	N/A No
Full 5250 Enterprise Enablemen E6D	4974	Both	Yes No
Software Preload Required E6D	5000	Initial	N/A No
Power Dist Unit 1 Phase NEMA E6D	5160	Support	Yes No
Power Dist Unit 1 Phase IEC E6D	5161	Support	Yes No
Power Dist Unit 2 of 3 Phase E6D	5162	Support	Yes No
Power Dist Unit - 3 Phase E6D	5163	Support	Yes No
PowerVM Express Edition E6D	5225	Both	Yes No
PowerVM Standard Edition E6D	5227	Both	Yes No
PowerVM Enterprise Edition E6D	5228	Both	Yes No
PCIe2 LP 4-port 1GbE Adapter E6D	5260	Both	Yes No
PCIe LP POWER GXT145 Graphics E6D	5269	Both	Yes No
PCIe LP 10Gb FCoE 2 port Adapt E6D	5270	Both	Yes No
PCIe LP 4 Port 10/100/1000 Bas E6D	5271	Both	Yes No
PCIe LP 10GbE CX4 1 port Adapt E6D	5272	Both	Yes No
PCIe LP 8Gb 2 Port Fibre Chann E6D	5273	Both	Yes No
PCIe LP 2 Port 1GbE SX Adapter			

E6D	5274	Both	Yes No
PCIe LP 10GbE SR 1 port Adapt E6D	5275	Both	Yes No
PCIe LP 4Gb 2 Port Fibre Chann E6D	5276	Both	Yes No
PCIe LP 4 Port Async EIA 232 A E6D	5277	Both	Yes No
PCIe LP 2 x4 port SAS Adapter E6D	5278	Both	Yes No
PCIe2 4Port 10GBE&1GBE SFP+ LP E6D	5279	Both	Yes No
PCIe2 4-Port 10GbE&1GbE SR LP	5280	Both	Yes No
PCIe LP 2-Port 1GbE TX Adapter	5281	Support	Yes No
PCIe2 LP 2-Port 4X IB QDR Adap	5283	Both	Yes No
PCIe2 LP 2 port 10GbE SR Adapt	5284	Both	Yes No
PCIe 2-Port 4X IB QDR Adapt E6D	5285	Both	Yes No
PCIe2 LP 2 Port 10GbE SFP Copp E6D	5286	Both	Yes No
PCIe2 2-port 10GbE SR Adapter E6D	5287	Both	
PCIe2 2-port 10GbE SFP+ Adaptr			Yes No
2 Port Async EIA 232 PCIe Adap	5288	Both	Yes No
PCIe LP 2 Port Async EIA 232 A	5289	Both	Yes No
System Pwr Sup -1925W	5290	Both	Yes No
E6D Sys Console On HMC	5532	Initial	N/A No
E6D Sys Console-Ethernet No IOP	5550	Both	Yes No
E6D Storage Backplane 6 SFF Bays	5557	Initial	N/A No
E6D 80/160GB DAT160 SAS Tape Drive	5618	Both	Yes No
E6D 1.5TB/3.0TB LTO 5 SAS Tape Dr	5619	Both	Yes No
E6D PCIe Riser Card (Gen2)	5638	Both	Yes No
E6D DAT160 Data Cartridge	5685	Both	Yes No
E6D IBM Gigab.Eth-SX PCI-X Adapter	5689	Support	Yes No
E6D 10/100/1000 BaseTX Eth.PCI-X	5700	Support	Yes No
E6D 2-Port BaseTX Etht.PCI-X Adp	5701	Support	Yes No
E6D 10Gb FCoE PCIe Dual Port Adapt	5706	Both	Yes No
E6D 1Gb iSCSI TOE PCI-X-Copp.Adpt	5708	Both	Yes No
E6D 1Gb iSCSI TOE PCI-X-Copp.Adpt E6D	5713	Both	Yes No
E6D 2 Gigab.Fibre Chann.PCI-X Adp	5714	Support	Yes No
E6D	5716	Support	Yes No
4 Port 10/100/1000 Base TX PCI E6D	5717	Both	Yes No
10Gb Etht-SR PCI-X 2.0 DDR Adp E6D	5721	Support	Yes No
10Gb Etht-LR PCI-X 2.0 DDR Adp E6D	5722	Support	Yes No
2 Port Asyn.EIA-232 PCI Adpt E6D	5723	Support	Yes No
PCIe2 8Gb 4-port Fibre Channel E6D	5729	Both	Yes No
10 Gigabit Ethernet CX4 PCI Ex E6D	5732	Both	Yes No
8 Gigabit PCI Express Dual Por			

E6D PCI X DDR Dual Channel Ultra32	5735	Both	Yes No
E6D 4-Port 10/100/1000 BaseTX Adpt	5736	Both	Yes No
E6D PCIe2 4-Port 10GbE&1GbE SR&RJ4	5740	Support	Yes No
E6D PCIe2 4-Port 10GbE&GbE SFP+Cop	5744	Both	Yes No
E6D Half High 800GB/1.6TB LT04 SAS	5745	Both	Yes No
E6D LTO Ultrium 4 800 GB Data Cart	5746	Support	Yes No
E6D POWER GXT145 PCI Express Graph	5747	Both	Yes No
E6D 4Gbps Fibre Channel (2 Port)	5748	Both	Yes No
E6D 4 GB Single-Port Fibre Channel	5749	Both	Yes No
E6D 4 Gb Dual Port Fibre Channel	5758	Support	Yes No
E6D SATA Slimline DVD RAM Drive	5759	Both	Yes No
E6D 2 Port 10/100/1000 Base TX Eth	5762	Support	Yes No
E6D 2 Port Gigabit Ethernet SX PCI	5767	Both	Yes No
E6D 10 Gb Eth SR PCI Express Adp	5768	Both	Yes No
E6D SATA Slimline DVD-RAM Drive	5769	Both	Yes No
E6D	5771	Both	Yes No
10 Gigabit Ethernet LR PCI E6D	5772	Both	Yes No
4GigabitPCI-E Single Port Fibr E6D	5773	Support	Yes No
4 Gigabit PCI Express Dual Por E6D	5774	Both	Yes No
4 Port Async EIA 232 PCIe Adap E6D PCI DDR 12X Expansion Drawer	5785	Both	Yes No
E6D	5796	Support	Yes No
12X I/O Drawer PCIe, SFF disk E6D	5802	Both	Yes No
PCIe 380MB Cache Dual x4 3Gb S E6D	5805	Both	Yes No
12X I/O Drawer PCIe, No Disk E6D	5877	Both	Yes No
EXP 12S Expansion Drawer E6D	5886	Support	Yes No
EXP24S SFF Gen2-bay Drawer E6D	5887	Both	Yes No
PCIe2 4-port 1GbE Adapter E6D	5899	Both	Yes No
PCI-X SAS Adaper E6D	5900	Support	Yes No
PCIe Dual x4 SAS Adapter E6D	5901	Both	Yes No
PCI X DDR Dual x4 3Gb SAS RAID E6D	5902	Support	Yes No
PCI X DDR 1.5GB Cache SAS RAID E6D	5908	Both	Yes No
PCI X DDR Dual x4 SAS Adapter E6D	5912	Support	Yes No
PCIe2 1.8GB Cache RAID SAS Ada E6D	5913	Both	Yes No
SAS AA Cable 3m - HD 6Gb Adapt E6D	5915	Both	Yes No
SAS AA Cable 6m - HD 6Gb Adapt E6D	5916	Both	Yes No
SAS AA Cable 1.5m - HD 6Gb Ada E6D	5917	Both	Yes No
SAS AA Cbl 0.6m - HD 6Gb Adapt	5918	Both	Yes No
Non paired SAS RAID indicator			

E6D	5922	Support	Yes No
Non paired PCIe SAS RAID Ind E6D Non-paired Indicator 5913 PCIe	5923	Both	Yes No
E6D Shared EXP30 Indicator	5924	Both	Yes No
E6D	5925	Both	Yes No
SAS EX Cable 1.5m - Drw to Drw	5926	Both	Yes No
Remote EXP30 Indicator E6D	5927	Both	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, US English E6D	5951	Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, French E6D	5952	Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Italian E6D	5953	Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, German/Aus		Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, UK English		Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Spanish		• •	
E6D Full Width Key USB, Japanese	5956	Support	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, BrazilianF		Support	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Hungarian	5958	Support	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Korean	5959	Support	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Chinese	5960	Support	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, French Car	5961	Support	Yes No
E6D	5962	Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Belgian/UK E6D	5964	Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Swedish/Fi	5965	Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Danish E6D	5966	Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Bulgarian E6D	5967	Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Swiss/Fr/G E6D	i 5968	Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Norwegian E6D	5969	Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Dutch E6D	5970	Support	
Full Width Key USB, Portuguese		• •	
E6D Full Width Key USB, Greek		Support	
E6D Full Width Key USB, Hebrew	5972	Support	
E6D Full Width Key USB, Polish	5973	Support	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Slovakian	5974	Support	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Czech	5975	Support	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Turkish	5976	Support	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, LA Spanish	5977	Support	Yes No
E6D	5978	Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Arabic E6D	5979	Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Thai E6D	5980	Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Russian E6D	5981	Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Slovenian E6D	5982	Support	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, US English	ļ		

E6D	5983	Support	Yes No
Power Control Cable(SPCN)-2m E6D	6001	Support	Yes No
Power Control Cbl (SPCN) 3 m E6D	6006	Both	Yes No
Power Control Cbl (SPCN) 15 m E6D	6007	Both	Yes No
Power Control Cable(SPCN)-6m E6D	6008	Support	Yes No
Power Control Cable(SPCN)-30m E6D	6029	Support	Yes No
Opt Front Door for 1.8m Rack	6068	MES	Yes No
Opt Front Door for 2.0m Rack	6069	MES	Yes No
1.8m Rack Acoustic Doors			
2.0m Rack Acoustic Doors	6248	MES	Yes No
E6D Redundant or Base PWR Supply	6249	MES	Yes No
E6D Redundant or Base PWR Supply	6260	Support	Yes No
E6D 1.8m Rack Trim Kit	6261	Support	Yes No
E6D 2.0m Rack Trim Kit	6263	MES	Yes No
E6D Dual prt 12X Chan Attach Short	6272	MES	Yes No
E6D Dual port 12X Chan Attach Long	6446	Support	Yes No
E6D	6457	Support	Yes No
Pwr Crd 4.3m 14ft Wall IBM PDU E6D	6458	Both	Yes No
Pwr Crd (14FT), Drwr - OEM PDU E6D	6460	Both	Yes No
Pwr Crd 4.3m 14ft Wall OEM PDU E6D	6469	Both	Yes No
Pwr Crd 1.8m 6ft Wall 125V/15A E6D	6470	Both	Yes No
Pwr Crd 2.7m 9ft wall OEM PDU E6D	6471	Both	Yes No
Pwr Crd 2.7m 9ft Wall OEM PDU E6D	6472	Both	Yes No
Pwr Crd 2.7m 9ft Wall OEM PDU E6D	6473	Both	Yes No
Pwr Crd 2.7m 9ft Wall OEM PDU			
Pwr Crd 2.7m 9ft Wall OEM PDU	6474	Both	Yes No
Pwr Crd 2.7m 9ft Wall OEM PDU	6475	Both	Yes No
E6D Pwr Crd 2.7m 9ft Wall OEM PDU	6476	Both	Yes No
E6D Pwr Crd 2.7m 9ft Wall OEM PDU	6477	Both	Yes No
E6D PWR Cord(9foot),(250V,10A)	6478	Both	Yes No
E6D Pwr Crd 2.7m 9ft Wall OEM PDU	6479	Support	Yes No
E6D 4.3m (14 Ft) 3PH/24A Power Cor	6488	Both	Yes No
E6D 4.3m (14 Ft) 1PH/48A Pwr Cord	6489	MES	Yes No
E6D	6491	MES	Yes No
4.3m (14 Ft) 1PH/48 60A Pwr Co E6D	6492	MES	Yes No
Pwr Crd 2.7m 9ft Wall OEM PDU E6D	6493	Both	Yes No
Pwr Crd 2.7m 9ft Wall OEM PDU E6D	6494	Both	Yes No
To Wall/OEM PDU, (250V, 10A) E6D	6495	Support	Yes No
Pwr Crd 2.7m 9ft Wall 250V,10A E6D		Both	Yes No
PWR Cord(6ft), To wall/OEM PDU			J

E6D	6497	Support	Yes No
Power Cord 6ftTo Wall OEM PDU E6D	6498	Support	Yes No
Power Cable Drawer to IBM PD E6D	6577	Both	Yes No
Optional Rack Security Kit E6D	6580	MES	Yes No
Modem Tray for 19-Inch Rack E6D	6586	MES	Yes No
Pwr Crd 2.7m 9ft Wall 125V,15A		Both	Yes No
4.3m 1PH/24-30A Pwr Cord E6D	6654	MES	Yes No
4.3m 14Ft 1PH/24 30A WR PWr E6D	6655	MES	Yes No
4.3m 14Ft 1PH/24A Power Cord E6D	6656	MES	Yes No
Pwr.Cord(9ft),To Wall/OEM PDU E6D	6659	Both	Yes No
Pwr Crd 14ft 4.3m WallOEM PDU	6660	Both	
Pwr Crd 2.8m 9.2ft Wall PDU E6D	6665	Both	Yes No
Pwr Crd 4.3M, Drwr - OEM PDU E6D	6669	Both	
Pwr Crd 6-FT, (125V,15A)PT#59			Yes No
Pwr Crd 2.7M, Drwr - IBM PDU	6670	Support	Yes No
E6D Pwr Crd 1.5M, Drwr - IBM PDU	6671	Both	Yes No
E6D Pwr Crd 2.7m 9ft Wall OEM PDU	6672	Both	Yes No
E6D Power Cord (6ft),To Wall	6680	Both	Yes No
Two 1M Intra-rack Fibre Channe		Support	Yes No
E6D Two 3M Intra-rack Fibre Channe		Both	Yes No
PCI 2-Line WAN IOA NO IOP	6773	Both	Yes No
PCI 4-Modem WAN IOA NO IOP	6805	Support	Yes No
PCI 2-Line WAN w/Modem NoIOP	6808	Support	Yes No
E6D IIntelligent PDU+ 1 EIA Unit	6833	Support	Yes No
E6D Environmental Monitoring Probe	7109	MES	Yes No
E6D Rack mount Drawer Bezel and Ha	7118	Both	Yes No
E6D OEM Rack mount Drawer Bezel an	7131	Both	Yes No
E6D IBM/OEM Rack mount Drawer Rail	7132	Both	Yes No
E6D Power Distribution Unit	7145	Both	Yes No
E6D	7188	MES	Yes No
AAP Software Pre-Inst.Indic. E6D	7305	Initial	N/A No
Dual I/O Unit Enclosure E6D	7311	Support	Yes No
I/O Drawer Mounting Enclosure E6D	7314	Support	Yes No
Quantity 150 of #3676 E6D	7517	Support	Yes No
Quantity 150 of #3677 E6D	7518	Support	
Quantity 150 of #3678 E6D	7519	Support	
Quantity 150 of 3586	7535	Support	Yes No
Quantity 150 of 3587 E6D	7536	Support	
200			

Outputitus 150 of 2059			
Quantity 150 of 3658 E6D Quantity 150 of 3647	7538	Support	Yes No
E6D Quantity 150 of 3648	7549	Support	Yes No
E6D Quantity 150 of 3649	7564	Support	Yes No
E6D 2.0m Rack Side Attach Kit	7565	Support	Yes No
E6D Eth Cbl 6M HW Management	7780	Support	Yes No
E6D Eth Cbl 15M HW Management	7801	Support	Yes No
E6D Side-by-Side for 1.8m Racks	7802	Both	Yes No
E6D Ruggedize Rack Kit	7840	Support	Yes No
E6D Linux Software Preinstall	7841	Support	Yes No
E6D Linux Software Preinstall BP	8143	Initial	N/A No
E6D Mouse-USB,Black KBD Att C	8144	Initial	N/A No
USB Mouse	8841	Support	Yes No
E6D Order Routing Indicator Syste	8845 e	Both	Yes No
E6D Language Group Spcf-US Eng	9169	Initial	N/A No
E6D specify mode-1 & (1)5901/527		NC Initia	1 N/A No
E6D Specify mode-1 & (2)5901/527	9359 8	Both	Yes No
E6D Specify mode-2 & (2)5901/527	9360 8	Both	Yes No
E6D Specify mode-4 & (4)5901/527	9361 8	Both	Yes No
E6D Specify mode-2 & (4)5901/527	9365 8	Both	Yes No
E6D Specify mode-1 & (2)5903/580		Both	Yes No
E6D Specify mode-2 & (4)5903/580		Both	Yes No
E6D Specify mode-1 & (1)5904/6/8	9368	Both	Yes No
E6D Specify mode-1 & (2) 5904/6/8		Both	Yes No
Specify mode-1 & CEC SAS por		Both	Yes No
Specify mode-1 & (2) 5913 EX		Both	Yes No
Specify mode-2 & (4) 5913 EXI		Both Both	Yes No
E6D Mode-1 & EXP30 for 1 EXP24S ; E6D	9386 #5 9388	Both	Yes No
New AIX License Core Counter E6D		восп NC Initia	
New IBM i Lic Core Counter E6D		NC Initia	•
New Red Hat Lic Core Counter		NC Initia	
New SUSE Lic Core Counter E6D		NC Initia	
Other AIX Lic Core Counter		NC Initia	•
Other Linux Lic Core Counter		NC Initia	
3rd Party Linux Lic Core Cnt		NC Initia	•
VIOS Core Counter		NC Initia	•
235		c.u	, 110

Month Indicator

	E6D	9461	Initial	N/A No
Day Indicator	E6D	9462	Initial	N/A No
Hour Indicator	E6D	9463	Initial	N/A No
Minute Indicator	E6D	9464	Initial	N/A No
Qty Indicator	E6D	9465	Initial	N/A No
Countable Member Indic	ator E6D	9466	Initial	N/A No
Language Group Spcf-Du	tch E6D	9700	NC Initia	1 N/A NO
Language Group Spcf-Fr	ench E6D		NC Initia	,
Language Group Spcf-Ge			NC Initia	,
Language Group Spcf-Po			NC Initia	,
Lang Group Specify - N			NC Initia	,
Lang.Group Spcf-Portug			NC Initia	,
Language Group Spcf-Sp	anish			,
Language Group Spcf-It			NC Initia	•
Langua Gr Speci Canadi			NC Initia	,
Language Group Spcf-Ja	E6D panese		NC Initia	,
Language Group Specify	E6D Tr Chin	9714	NC Initia	1 N/A No
Language Group Spcf-Ko	E6D	9715	NC Initia	1 N/A No
Language Group Spcf-Tu	E6D rkish	9716	NC Initia	1 N/A No
Language Group Spcf-Hu	E6D	9718	NC Initia	1 N/A No
Language Group Spcf-Sl	E6D	9719	NC Initia	1 N/A No
Language Group Spcf-Ru	E6D	9720	NC Initia	1 N/A No
Lang Group Spcf Simpl	E6D	9721	NC Initia	N/A No
Language Group Spcf-Cz	E6D	9722	NC Initia	N/A No
Language Group Spcf-Ro	E6D	9724	NC Initia	1 N/A No
3 3	E6D	9725	NC Initia	1 N/A No
Lang Group Specify - C	E6D	9726	NC Initia	1 N/A No
Language Group Spcf-Sl	E6D		NC Initia	1 N/A No
Lang Group Specify - B	E6D		NC Initia	1 N/A No
Lang Group Specify - T	hai E6D	9729	NC Initia	1 N/A No
IBM i 6.1.1 Native I/O	Enablem			
PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE	E6D RoCE SFP	EB34	Both	Yes No
PCIe2 2-Port 10GbE RoC	E6D E SFP+ A	EC27	Both	Yes No
PCIe2 LP 2-Port 10GbE	E6D RoCE SR	EC28	Both	Yes No
PCIe2 2-Port 10GbE RoC	E6D	EC29	Both	Yes No
0.6m Blue CAT5 Etherne	E6D	EC30	Both	Yes No
1.5m Blue CAT5 Etherne	E6D	ЕСВ0	Both	Yes No
EXP30 Ultra SSD I/O Dr	E6D	ECB2	Both	Yes No
24 30 01cla 330 1/0 DI	E6D	EDR1	Both	Yes No

BOU Ouden Cured Co. Code			
DSW Order Specify Code E6D Solution Specify Code	ЕНК1	Support	Yes No
SPSS on Pwr Sol Ind	ЕНК2	Support	Yes No
E6D Storage B/P8 SFF/RAID/IOA	EHSS	Initial	N/A No
E6D Split Drive Capability/#5618	EJ01	Both	Yes No
E6D GX++ 2-port PCIe2 x8 Adapter	EJ02	Both	Yes No
E6D GX++ Dual-port 12x Chan Attach	EJ03	Both	Yes No
E6D	EJ04	Both	Yes No
Mode-1 & (1)ESA1/ESA2 for 5887 E6D	EJP1	Both	Yes No
Mode-1 & (2)ESA1/ESA2 for 5887 E6D	ЕЈР2	Both	Yes No
Mode-2 & (2)ESA1/ESA2 for 5887 E6D	ЕЈР3	Both	Yes No
Mode-2 & (4)ESA1/ESA2 for 5887 E6D	ЕЈР4	Both	Yes No
Mode-4 & (4)ESA1/ESA2 for 5887 E6D	ЕЈР5	Both	Yes No
Mode-2 & (1)ESA1/ESA2 for 5887 E6D	ЕЈР6	Both	Yes No
Specify Mode-2(2)ESA1/ESA2 E6D	ЕЈР7	Both	Yes No
Specify mode-2(1) ESA1/ESA2 E6D	ЕЈРА	Both	Yes No
Specify mode-2 (2) ESA1/ESA2 E6D	ЕЈРВ	Both	Yes No
Specify mode-4 (1)ESA1/ESA2 E6D	EJPC	Both	Yes No
Specify mode-4(2)ESA1/ESA2 E6D	EJPD	Both	Yes No
Specify mode-4 (3)ESA1/ESA2 E6D	EJPE	Both	Yes No
Specify mode-2 (1)5901/5278 E6D	ЕЈРЈ	Both	Yes No
Specify mode-2(2)5901/5278 E6D	ЕЈРК	Both	Yes No
Specify mode-4 (1)5901/5278 E6D	EJPL	Both	Yes No
Specify mode-4 (2) 5901/5278 E6D	ЕЈРМ	Both	Yes No
Specify mode-4 (3) 5901/5278 E6D	EJPN	Both	Yes No
Specify mode-2 (2)5903/5805 E6D	EJPR	Both	Yes No
Specify mode-2 (2) 5913 E6D	EJPT	Both	Yes No
Specify Left Half 12X I/O Draw E6D	EJPY	Both	Yes No
Specify Right Half 12X I/O Dra E6D	EJPZ	Both	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, US English E6D	EK51	Both	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, French E6D	EK52	Both	Yes No
Full WidthKey USB,Italian E6D	EK53	Both	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, German/Aus E6D	EK54	Both	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, UK English E6D		Both	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Spanish E6D	EK56	Both	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Japanese E6D	EK57	Both	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, BrazilianP E6D		Both	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Hungarian E6D	EK59	Both	Yes No
	-		-

Full Width Key USB, Korean	EKC0	D-+h	V N-
E6D Full Width Key USB, Chinese	EK60	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, French Can	EK61	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Belgian/UK	EK62	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Swedish/Fi	EK64	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Danish	EK65	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Bulgarian	EK66	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Swiss/Fr/G	EK67	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Norwegian	EK68	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Dutch	EK69	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Portuguese	EK70	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Greek	EK71	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Hebrew	EK72	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Polish	EK73	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Slovakian	EK74	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Czech	EK75	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, Turkish	EK76	Both	Yes No
E6D Full Width Key USB, LA Spanish	EK77	Both	Yes No
E6D	EK78	Both	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Arabic E6D	EK79	Both	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Thai E6D	EK80	Both	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Russian	EK81	Both	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, Slovenian E6D	EK82	Both	Yes No
Full Width Key USB, US English E6D	EK83	Both	Yes No
Power 740 AIX Solution Edition E6D	ELB9	Initial	N/A No
Trial Live Partition Mobility E6D	ELPM	Both	Yes No
Memory Riser Card E6D	EM01	Both	Yes No
8GB (2x4GB) Memory DIMMs 1066 E6D	ЕМ08	Both	Yes No
16GB (2x8GB) Memory DIMMs 1066 E6D	ЕМ4В	Both	Yes No
32GB (2x16GB) Mem DIMMs 1066 E6D	EM4C	Both	Yes No
64GB (2x32GB) Mem DIMMs 1066 E6D	EM4D	Both	Yes No
1m 10GbE Cable SFP+ Act Twinax E6D	EN01	Both	Yes No
3m 10GbE Cable SFP+ Act Twinax E6D	EN02		Yes No
5m 10GbE Cable SFP+ Act Twinax E6D		Both	Yes No
PCIe x8 Cable 1.5m	EN05	Both	Yes No
PCIe x8 Cable 3m	EN07		Yes No
PCIe2 16Gb 2-port Fibre Channe E6D	ENOA		Yes No
PCIe2 LP 16Gb 2-port Fibre Cha		Both	Yes No
EOD	EN0B	שטנוו	162 NO

PICe2 4-port 10Gb FCoE & 1GbE	0	Barria.	N-
PCIe2 LP 4-port 10GB FCoE & 1G		Both	Yes No
E6D PCIe2 LP 8Gb 4-port Fibre Chan		Both	Yes No
E6D 6-core 4.2 GHz POWER7+ Proc	EN0Y	Both	Yes No
E6D 8-core 3.6 GHz POWER7+ Proc	EPCP	Both	No No
E6D 84-core 4.2 GHz POWER7+ Proc	EPCQ	Both	No No
E6D One processor Activ for #EPCP	EPCR	Both	No No
E6D One processor Activ for #EPCQ	EPDP	Both	Yes No
E6D One processor Activ for #EPCR	EPDQ	Both	Yes No
E6D One Zero-priced Act for #EPCP	EPDR	Both	Yes No
E6D One Zero-priced Act for #EPCQ	EPEP	Both	Yes No
E6D	EPEQ	Both	Yes No
One Zero-priced Act for #EPCR E6D	EPER	Both	Yes No
Quantity 150 of #3452 SAS Cabl E6D	EQ02	Both	Yes No
Quantity 150 of #3453 SAS YO E6D	EQ03	Both	Yes No
Quantity of 150 #ESOC E6D	EQ0C	Both	Yes No
Quantity of 150 #ESOD E6D	EQ0D	Both	Yes No
Quantity 150 of #1738 E6D	EQ38	Both	Yes No
Quantity 150 of #1752 E6D	EQ52	Both	Yes No
RFID Tags for Compute Nodes E6D	ERF1	Initial	N/A No
387GB 1.8" SAS SSD (AIX/Linux) E6D	ES02	Both	Yes No
387 GB 1.8 SSD for IBMi w/eMLC E6D	ES04	Both	Yes No
387GB SFF-1 SSD for AIX/Linux E6D	ES0A	Both	Yes No
387GB SFF-1 SSD for IBMi E6D	ES0B	Both	Yes No
387GB SFF-2 SSD for AIX/Linux E6D	ESOC		Yes No
387GB SFF-2 SSD for IBM i	ES0D	Both	Yes No
PCIe2 RAID SAS Adapter 6Gb			
PCIe2 LP RAID SAS Adapter 6Gb	ESA1		Yes No
S&H - No Charge	ESA2		Yes No
S&H-b	ESC0		,
E6D Six ES02 387GB 1.8" SAS AIX/Li	ESC6		•
E6D Six ES04 387 GB 1.8 SSD IBMi	ESR2		
E6D Four ES0A 387GB SFF-1 SSD AIX	ESR4	Initial	N/A No
E6D Four ES0B 387GB SFF-1 SSD IBMi	ESRA	Initial	N/A No
E6D Four ESOC387GB SFF-2 SSD AIX	ESRB	Initial	N/A No
E6D Four ES0D 387GB SFF-2 SSD IBMi	ESRC	Initial	N/A No
E6D 1TB Removable Disk Cartridge	ESRD	Initial	N/A No
E6D RDX USB Internal Docking	EU01	Both	Yes No
E6D	EU03	Both	Yes No

RDX USB External Docking			
	EU04	Both	Yes No
RDX SATA Internal Docking			
E6D	EU07	Both	Yes No
RDX 320 GB Removable Disk Driv			
E6D	EU08	Both	Yes No
2.5/6.25TB LTO-6 SAS Tape Dr H			
E6D	EU11	Both	Yes No
1.5TB Removable Disk Cartridge		B - 1 -	
E6D	EU15	Both	Yes No
80/160GB DAT160 USB Tape Drive	EU16	Both	Vac No
2.5 TB LTO-6 Tape Cartridge	EUTO	восп	Yes No
E6D	EU17	Both	Yes No
5-Pack of #EU17	LUII	ВОСП	163 110
E6D	EU18	Both	Yes No
Cognos on Power - Small	2010	Boen	105 110
E6D	EU24	Initial	N/A No
Cognos on Power - Large			, -
E6D	EU25	Initial	N/A No
Core Use HW Feature			
E6D	EUC6	MES	Yes No
Core Use HW Feature 10			
E6D	EUC7	MES	Yes No

Feature conversions

Feature conversions for 8205-E6D adapters features

From FC:	To FC:	Parts Returned
2055 - PCIe RAID & SSD SAS Adapter 3Gb w/ Blind Swap Cassette	2054 - PCIe RAID & SSD SAS Adapter 3Gb	No
2054 - PCIE RAID & SSD SAS Adapter 3Gb	2055 - PCIE RAID & SSD SAS Adapter 3Gb w/ Blind Swap Cassette	No
4807 - PCIe Crypto Coprocessor No BSC 4765-001	4808 - PCIe Crypto Coprocessor Gen3 BSC 4765-001	No

Feature conversions for 8205-E6D virtualization engine features

From FC:	To FC:	Parts Returned
5225 - PowerVM Express Edition	5227 - PowerVM Standard Edition	No
5225 - PowerVM Express	5228 - PowerVM	No
Edition	Enterprise Edition	
5227 - PowerVM Standard	5228 - PowerVM	No
Edition	Enterprise Edition	

Pricing terms

Prices in the following PDF prices link are suggested list prices on day of announcement for the U.S. only. They are provided for your information only. Dealer prices may vary, and prices may also vary by country. IBM list price does not include tax or shipping and is subject to change without notice.

ENUS-113-009-LIST PRICES 2013 02 05.PDF

ServicePac prices

For ServiceElect (ESA) maintenance service charges, contact IBM Global Services at 888-IBM-4343 (426-4343).

IBM Global Financing

IBM Global Financing offers competitive financing to credit-qualified customers to assist them in acquiring IT solutions. Offerings include financing for IT acquisition, including hardware, software, and services, from both IBM and other manufacturers or vendors. Offerings (for all customer segments: small, medium, and large enterprise), rates, terms, and availability can vary by country. Contact your local IBM Global Financing organization or visit

http://www.ibm.com/financing

IBM Global Financing offerings are provided through IBM Credit LLC in the United States, and other IBM subsidiaries and divisions worldwide to qualified commercial and government customers. Rates are based on a customer's credit rating, financing terms, offering type, equipment type, and options, and may vary by country. Other restrictions may apply. Rates and offerings are subject to change, extension, or withdrawal without notice.

Financing solutions from IBM Global Financing can help you stretch your budget and affordably acquire the new product. But beyond the initial acquisition, our endto-end approach to IT management can also help keep your technologies current, reduce costs, minimize risk, and preserve your ability to make flexible equipment decisions throughout the entire technology life cycle.

Order now

To order, contact the Americas Call Centers or your local IBM representative, or your IBM Business Partner.

To identify your local IBM representative or IBM Business Partner, call 800-IBM-4YOU (426-4968).

Phone: 800-IBM-CALL (426-2255) 800-2IBM-FAX (242-6329) Fax: Internet: callserv@ca.ibm.com

Mail: IBM Teleweb Customer Support

ibm.com® Sales Execution Center, Americas North

3500 Steeles Ave. East, Tower 3/4

Markham, Ontario

Canada L3R 2Z1

Reference: YE001

The Americas Call Centers, our national direct marketing organization, can add your name to the mailing list for catalogs of IBM products.

Note: Shipments will begin after the planned availability date.

Trademarks

POWER7+, Active Memory, EnergyScale, POWER7 Systems, Power Systems, Focal Point, Electronic Service Agent, PowerLinux, HACMP and IBM PowerLinux are trademarks of IBM Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Power, Express, IBM, AIX, PowerVM, POWER7, Micro-Partitioning, POWER6, Solid, POWER and ibm.com are registered trademarks of IBM Corporation in the United States, other countries, or both.

Linux is a registered trademark of Linus Torvalds in the United States, other countries, or both.

UNIX is a registered trademark of The Open Group in the United States and other countries.

Other company, product, and service names may be trademarks or service marks of others.

Terms of use

IBM products and services which are announced and available in your country can be ordered under the applicable standard agreements, terms, conditions, and prices in effect at the time. IBM reserves the right to modify or withdraw this announcement at any time without notice. This announcement is provided for your information only. Additional terms of use are located at:

http://www.ibm.com/legal/us/en/

For the most current information regarding IBM products, consult your IBM representative or reseller, or visit the IBM worldwide contacts page

http://www.ibm.com/planetwide/us/